

Board: 1	♠ AK6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KT765	
<hr/>		
Board: 2	♠ AT64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9764	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q63	
<hr/>		
Board: 3	♠ A9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J98	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT53	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J85	
<hr/>		
Board: 4	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ8

♦ K7

♣ KT765

South:

♠ 9873

♥ T9

♦ A85

♣ AQJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT64

♥ 5

♦ K9764

♣ Q63

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQJ8

♦ J8

♣ K987

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ J98

♦ AQT53

♣ J85

South:

♠ KQJ842

♥ K5

♦ K

♣ AKQT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♥	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 4

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AQJ73

♦ A4

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 9

♦ QT652

♣ KT92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 1	♠ 9873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A85	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 2	♠ KQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J8	
HCP: 17	♣ K987	

Board: 3	♠ KQJ842	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQT	

Board: 4	♠ AJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT652	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KT92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ8

♦ K7

♣ KT765

South:

♠ 9873

♥ T9

♦ A85

♣ AQJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT64

♥ 5

♦ K9764

♣ Q63

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQJ8

♦ J8

♣ K987

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ J98

♦ AQT53

♣ J85

South:

♠ KQJ842

♥ K5

♦ K

♣ AKQT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♥	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 4

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AQJ73

♦ A4

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 9

♦ QT652

♣ KT92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 5

♠ 5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ6

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJT9

HCP: 16

♣ AQJ4

Board: 6

♠ J863

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K

HCP: 19

♣ AQ72

Board: 7

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK84

HCP: 21+1

♣ QJ753

Board: 8

♠ AQ653

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K2

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KJ

HCP: 18+1

♣ AJ62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ6

♦ QJT9

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ QT983

♥ A952

♦ 85

♣ K3

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ J863

♥ AKQ2

♦ K

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ 4

♥ J95

♦ AQ9872

♣ KT4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A6

♦ AK84

♣ QJ753

South:

♠ 732

♥ J532

♦ 753

♣ AKT

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ653

♥ K2

♦ KJ

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ KT972

♥ AQT

♦ 652

♣ K5

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♥² Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 5 ♠ QT983 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A952 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 85
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ K3

Board: 6 ♠ 4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J95 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ9872
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ KT4

Board: 7 ♠ 732 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J532 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 753
 HCP: 8 ♣ AKT

Board: 8 ♠ KT972 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQT East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 652
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ K5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ6

♦ QJT9

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ QT983

♥ A952

♦ 85

♣ K3

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ J863

♥ AKQ2

♦ K

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ 4

♥ J95

♦ AQ9872

♣ KT4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A6

♦ AK84

♣ QJ753

South:

♠ 732

♥ J532

♦ 753

♣ AKT

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ653

♥ K2

♦ KJ

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ KT972

♥ AQT

♦ 652

♣ K5

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♥² Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 9

♠ A8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT8

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K9842

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQ7

Board: 10

♠ KQJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K

HCP: 16+2

♣ AT8763

Board: 11

♠ QJ9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ864

HCP: 18+1

♣ AJ4

Board: 12

♠ 986

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ42

HCP: 10

♣ 732

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AT8

♦ K9842

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ 7652

♥ 653

♦ A6

♣ A932

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	1 ♠

Pass	1NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ QJ9

♦ K

♣ AT8763

South:

♠ A9432

♥ 852

♦ AJ3

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ AQ

♦ KJ864

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A74

♥ J8643

♦ A92

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 986

♥ KJT

♦ AQ42

♣ 732

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A3

♦ J986

♣ AJT5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

2 ♠	3 ♠ ²	Pass	3NT
-----	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 9	♠ 7652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 653	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 8	♣ A932	

Board: 10	♠ A9432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ	

Board: 11	♠ A74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J8643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A92	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K7	

Board: 12	♠ AK2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J986	
HCP: 17	♣ AJT5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AT8

♦ K9842

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ 7652

♥ 653

♦ A6

♣ A932

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	1 ♠

Pass	1NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ QJ9

♦ K

♣ AT8763

South:

♠ A9432

♥ 852

♦ AJ3

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ AQ

♦ KJ864

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A74

♥ J8643

♦ A92

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 986

♥ KJT

♦ AQ42

♣ 732

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A3

♦ J986

♣ AJT5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

2 ♠	3 ♠ ²	Pass	3NT
-----	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 13

♠ K3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT4

HCP: 11

♣ Q98

Board: 14

♠ AJT9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK43

HCP: 18

♣ KJ7

Board: 15

♠ Q9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A8743

HCP: 13+1

♣ T5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ 9854

♦ AQT4

♣ Q98

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ3

♦ 763

♣ AJ62

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AJT9

♥ Q9

♦ AK43

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AK86

♦ QJ6

♣ 842

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AK63

♦ A8743

♣ T5

South:

♠ A

♥ T4

♦ KQ965

♣ AK742

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 13

♠ AQ

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 763

HCP: 20

♣ AJ62

Board: 14

♠ Q53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ6

HCP: 12

♣ 842

Board: 15

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ T4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ965

HCP: 16+2

♣ AK742

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ 9854

♦ AQT4

♣ Q98

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ3

♦ 763

♣ AJ62

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AJT9

♥ Q9

♦ AK43

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AK86

♦ QJ6

♣ 842

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AK63

♦ A8743

♣ T5

South:

♠ A

♥ T4

♦ KQ965

♣ AK742

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 16	♠ AT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A86	
HCP: 10	♣ T542	

Board: 17	♠ Q8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT74	
HCP: 12+3	♣ -	

Board: 18	♠ KQ9754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT5

♥ Q94

♦ A86

♣ T542

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ AJ83

♦ KT2

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ Q7432

♦ AKJT74

♣ -

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AJT96

♦ Q5

♣ AJ6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ9754

♥ KT5

♦ K8

♣ QT

South:

♠ -

♥ A87

♦ AJT643

♣ AK53

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 16	♠ KQ32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT2	
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 17	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJ6	

Board: 18	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT643	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT5

♥ Q94

♦ A86

♣ T542

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ AJ83

♦ KT2

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ Q7432

♦ AKJT74

♣ -

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AJT96

♦ Q5

♣ AJ6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ9754

♥ KT5

♦ K8

♣ QT

South:

♠ -

♥ A87

♦ AJT643

♣ AK53

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 19

♠ 9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q7643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ6

HCP: 17+1

♣ AK9

Board: 20

♠ KJ52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 65

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 75

HCP: 9+1

♣ AJ763

Board: 21

♠ KQ762

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK

HCP: 16+1

♣ 83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q7643

♦ AKJ6

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AQJT54

♥ K92

♦ Q843

♣ -

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 1 out of 4

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ 65

♦ 75

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQT74

♦ AK2

♣ K2

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² 3♦ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQ762

♥ A975

♦ AK

♣ 83

South:

♠ 854

♥ KQT2

♦ 872

♣ AJ9

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 19	♠ AQJT54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q843	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	

Board: 20	♠ AQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT74	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 21+1	♣ K2	

Board: 21	♠ 854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 872	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q7643

♦ AKJ6

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AQJT54

♥ K92

♦ Q843

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 1 out of 4

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ 65

♦ 75

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQT74

♦ AK2

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	3♦	3NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQ762

♥ A975

♦ AK

♣ 83

South:

♠ 854

♥ KQT2

♦ 872

♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 22

♠ AK2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT63

HCP: 15

♣ AJ8

Board: 23

♠ 96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ7

HCP: 11+1

♣ T93

Board: 24

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ42

HCP: 18+1

♣ KQ82

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ T42

♦ KT63

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ86

♦ A9

♣ KT92

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ AJ975

♦ AQ7

♣ T93

South:

♠ KT

♥ KQ842

♦ K543

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJT

♦ KQJ42

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ K8753

♥ 9432

♦ A96

♣ J

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 22	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KT92	

Board: 23	♠ KT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K543	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 24	♠ K8753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A96	
HCP: 8+1	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ T42

♦ KT63

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ86

♦ A9

♣ KT92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ AJ975

♦ AQ7

♣ T93

South:

♠ KT

♥ KQ842

♦ K543

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJT

♦ KQJ42

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ K8753

♥ 9432

♦ A96

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 25

♠ A6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9763

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 18+3

♣ AKQJ96

Board: 26

♠ T9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ

HCP: 17+1

♣ KQJ8

Board: 27

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ2

HCP: 18+2

♣ KQT974

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ A9763

♦ -

♣ AKQJ96

South:

♠ 53

♥ QJ4

♦ AKQJT2

♣ T7

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ 2♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in !H

4. 0 out of 4

5. !H queen and !D king

Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ AQ764

♦ AJ

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ KJ8753

♥ -

♦ K9

♣ A9654

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ 65

♦ AKQ2

♣ KQT974

South:

♠ T9

♥ AQT94

♦ JT65

♣ A6

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 25

♠ 53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ4

East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJT2

HCP: 13+2

♣ T7

Board: 26

♠ KJ8753

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K9

HCP: 11+3

♣ A9654

Board: 27

♠ T9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ JT65

HCP: 11+1

♣ A6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ A9763

♦ -

♣ AKQJ96

South:

♠ 53

♥ QJ4

♦ AKQJT2

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid
3. limit raise or better in !H
4. 0 out of 4
5. !H queen and !D king

Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ AQ764

♦ AJ

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ KJ8753

♥ -

♦ K9

♣ A9654

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ 65

♦ AKQ2

♣ KQT974

South:

♠ T9

♥ AQT94

♦ JT65

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 28

♠ A9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q963

HCP: 9

♣ K52

Board: 29

♠ K8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A54

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AT986

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQ9

Board: 30

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ964

West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKQT

HCP: 18+1

♣ 974

Board: 31

♠ K83

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J5

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A43

HCP: 8+1

♣ T9643

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A9

♥ T863

♦ Q963

♣ K52

South:

♠ 64

♥ A5

♦ AKT52

♣ AJT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ A54

♦ AT986

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ A94

♥ J97

♦ KQ32

♣ T62

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	2 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥ ³
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ964

♦ AKQT

♣ 974

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ K

♦ 98654

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
X	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ K83

♥ J5

♦ A43

♣ T9643

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ43

♦ K82

♣ AKJ7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	2 ♠	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/4 or 4/4

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 28

♠ 64

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT52

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJT6

Board: 29

♠ A94

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ J97

East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ32

HCP: 10

♣ T62

Board: 30

♠ KQJ94

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K

West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 98654

HCP: 12+2

♣ K8

Board: 31

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ43

East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K82

HCP: 24+1

♣ AKJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A9

♥ T863

♦ Q963

♣ K52

South:

♠ 64

♥ A5

♦ AKT52

♣ AJT6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ A54

♦ AT986

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ A94

♥ J97

♦ KQ32

♣ T62

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♥²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥³

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ964

♦ AKQT

♣ 974

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ K

♦ 98654

♣ K8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

X 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ K83

♥ J5

♦ A43

♣ T9643

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ43

♦ K82

♣ AKJ7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² 2 ♠ 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/4 or 4/4

Board: 32	♠ K42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K43	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ75	
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 33	♠ AKJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 22	♣ AK8	

Board: 34	♠ Q74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT7	
HCP: 13	♣ A962	

Board: 35	♠ AK854	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J74	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K42

♥ K43

♦ AQ75

♣ A97

South:

♠ A653

♥ AQT86

♦ 2

♣ 843

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ J73

♦ AQ8

♣ AK8

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK96

♦ 954

♣ J743

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q74

♥ K63

♦ AT7

♣ A962

South:

♠ AT932

♥ A

♦ KQ854

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK854

♥ J7

♦ J74

♣ AK2

South:

♠ -

♥ 653

♦ AKQ983

♣ J654

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 32 ♠ A653 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQT86 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 2
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ 843

Board: 33 ♠ Q2 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK96 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 954
 HCP: 10 ♣ J743

Board: 34 ♠ AT932 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ854
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ KQ

Board: 35 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 653 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ983
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ J654

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K42

♥ K43

♦ AQ75

♣ A97

South:

♠ A653

♥ AQT86

♦ 2

♣ 843

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ J73

♦ AQ8

♣ AK8

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK96

♦ 954

♣ J743

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q74

♥ K63

♦ AT7

♣ A962

South:

♠ AT932

♥ A

♦ KQ854

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK854

♥ J7

♦ J74

♣ AK2

South:

♠ -

♥ 653

♦ AKQ983

♣ J654

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 36

♠ K4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A6543

HCP: 11+1

♣ 873

Board: 37

♠ AQJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q87

HCP: 23

♣ AKQT

Board: 38

♠ A976

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K92

HCP: 8

♣ J2

Board: 39

♠ AQJ654

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A

HCP: 13+2

♣ Q74

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ A93

♦ A6543

♣ 873

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ64

♦ K9872

♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQT

♦ Q87

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ 63

♥ A9732

♦ K93

♣ J76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
2 ♠	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/4 or 4/4

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ A976

♥ 8653

♦ K92

♣ J2

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ AK

♦ 8654

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ654

♥ 965

♦ A

♣ Q74

South:

♠ K9

♥ K

♦ K9532

♣ AKJT8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 36

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K9872

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ4

Board: 37

♠ 63

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9732

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K93

HCP: 8+1

♣ J76

Board: 38

♠ KQ85

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 8654

HCP: 17

♣ KQ4

Board: 39

♠ K9

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K9532

HCP: 17+2

♣ AKJT8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ A93

♦ A6543

♣ 873

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ64

♦ K9872

♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQT

♦ Q87

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ 63

♥ A9732

♦ K93

♣ J76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
2 ♠	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/4 or 4/4

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ A976

♥ 8653

♦ K92

♣ J2

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ AK

♦ 8654

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ654

♥ 965

♦ A

♣ Q74

South:

♠ K9

♥ K

♦ K9532

♣ AKJT8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 40 ♠ 964 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ A7
 HCP: 13+3 ♣ AJ86542

Board: 41 ♠ K You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT85 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ92
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ QT7

Board: 42 ♠ AK63 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT73 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQJ52
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ -

Board: 43 ♠ AKQT972 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ K643

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ 964

♥ A

♦ A7

♣ AJ86542

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ KJ6432

♦ KQ

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ QT85

♦ AKQ92

♣ QT7

South:

♠ QT

♥ A6

♦ J65

♣ A65432

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♠⁴

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK63

♥ AT73

♦ AQJ52

♣ -

South:

♠ T2

♥ K8542

♦ T873

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♥⁴

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1 out of 4

4. no !H queen

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT972

♥ J

♦ A

♣ K643

South:

♠ J4

♥ K6543

♦ 765

♣ A75

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ Pass

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 40	♠ AQJ85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ6432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16+3	♣ -	

Board: 41	♠ QT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J65	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A65432	

Board: 42	♠ T2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T873	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AK	

Board: 43	♠ J4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K6543	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 765	
HCP: 8+1	♣ A75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ 964

♥ A

♦ A7

♣ AJ86542

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ KJ6432

♦ KQ

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ QT85

♦ AKQ92

♣ QT7

South:

♠ QT

♥ A6

♦ J65

♣ A65432

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♠⁴

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK63

♥ AT73

♦ AQJ52

♣ -

South:

♠ T2

♥ K8542

♦ T873

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♥⁴

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1 out of 4

4. no !H queen

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT972

♥ J

♦ A

♣ K643

South:

♠ J4

♥ K6543

♦ 765

♣ A75

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ Pass

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 44	♠ KT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK765	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K63	

Board: 45	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ43	
HCP: 19+1	♣ Q72	

Board: 46	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ842	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A86	

Board: 47	♠ K876	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ7532	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT3

♥ QJ

♦ AK765

♣ K63

South:

♠ A987

♥ A98

♦ QJT3

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

3 ♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ3

♦ AKJ43

♣ Q72

South:

♠ 72

♥ A642

♦ 8

♣ KJ9843

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ5

♦ QJ842

♣ A86

South:

♠ K65

♥ 943

♦ AK7

♣ QJT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K876

♥ A5

♦ KQ7532

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ

♥ QT764

♦ T84

♣ KJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 44 ♠ A987 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A98 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QJT3
 HCP: 11 ♣ 75

Board: 45 ♠ 72 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A642 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 8
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ KJ9843

Board: 46 ♠ K65 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 943 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AK7
 HCP: 13 ♣ QJT3

Board: 47 ♠ AQ Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT764 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T84
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ KJ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT3

♥ QJ

♦ AK765

♣ K63

South:

♠ A987

♥ A98

♦ QJT3

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
3 ♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ3

♦ AKJ43

♣ Q72

South:

♠ 72

♥ A642

♦ 8

♣ KJ9843

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ5

♦ QJ842

♣ A86

South:

♠ K65

♥ 943

♦ AK7

♣ QJT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K876

♥ A5

♦ KQ7532

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ

♥ QT764

♦ T84

♣ KJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	6NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 48

♠ K32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ3

HCP: 13

♣ J52

Board: 49

♠ AQ953

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ5

HCP: 13+1

♣ K842

Board: 50

♠ 32

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ4

HCP: 16+2

♣ A3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K32

♥ KT97

♦ AQ3

♣ J52

South:

♠ AQT

♥ J

♦ K52

♣ AKQT98

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 49

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ953

♥ 7

♦ KJ5

♣ K842

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQT543

♦ A62

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQJ532

♦ KQ4

♣ A3

South:

♠ AK875

♥ 6

♦ AJT65

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 48	♠ AQT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K52	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQT98	

Board: 49	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A5	

Board: 50	♠ AK875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT65	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K32

♥ KT97

♦ AQ3

♣ J52

South:

♠ AQT

♥ J

♦ K52

♣ AKQT98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 49

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ953

♥ 7

♦ KJ5

♣ K842

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQT543

♦ A62

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQJ532

♦ KQ4

♣ A3

South:

♠ AK875

♥ 6

♦ AJT65

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 51	♠ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 8	

Board: 52	♠ AQ8742	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A853	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ	

Board: 53	♠ AK5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K87	
HCP: 15	♣ J93	

Board: 54	♠ T6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ JT953

♦ QT4

♣ 8

South:

♠ J8

♥ K87

♦ AK2

♣ AK942

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQ8742

♥ J

♦ A853

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KT

♥ A76

♦ KQJT62

♣ 54

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ A873

♦ K87

♣ J93

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KT

♦ AQJ32

♣ AK87

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ 8754

♦ AK9

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AKQJT9

♦ 83

♣ 42

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 51	♠ J8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK2	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK942	

Board: 52	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJT62	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 54	

Board: 53	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ32	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK87	

Board: 54	♠ AK3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 83	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ JT953

♦ QT4

♣ 8

South:

♠ J8

♥ K87

♦ AK2

♣ AK942

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQ8742

♥ J

♦ A853

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KT

♥ A76

♦ KQJT62

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ A873

♦ K87

♣ J93

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KT

♦ AQJ32

♣ AK87

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ 8754

♦ AK9

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AKQJT9

♦ 83

♣ 42

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 55

♠ AKQT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 3

HCP: 20

♣ Q642

Board: 56

♠ AKJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT982

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 42

East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQ4

Board: 57

♠ A94

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 953

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q42

HCP: 12

♣ AQT5

Board: 58

♠ QJ6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ97

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 7

HCP: 17+2

♣ A82

Board: 59

♠ KQ6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A7432

HCP: 12+1

♣ KT6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ AKQ6

♦ 3

♣ Q642

South:

♠ 542

♥ 854

♦ J52

♣ AK87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KT982

♦ 42

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ Q74

♥ A

♦ K8765

♣ 8653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass
Pass	X	2 ♦	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A94

♥ 953

♦ Q42

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ KT

♦ K87

♣ KJ62

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AKQJ97

♦ 7

♣ A82

South:

♠ AKT93

♥ 2

♦ J53

♣ J765

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 59

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 74

♦ A7432

♣ KT6

South:

♠ A3

♥ KJ985

♦ J6

♣ AQJ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 55 ♠ 542 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 854 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ J52
 HCP: 8 ♣ AK87

Board: 56 ♠ Q74 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K8765 East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ 8653

Board: 57 ♠ KQJ7 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K87
 HCP: 16 ♣ KJ62

Board: 58 ♠ AKT93 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 2 East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J53
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ J765

Board: 59 ♠ A3 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ985 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ J6
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AQJ9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ AKQ6

♦ 3

♣ Q642

South:

♠ 542

♥ 854

♦ J52

♣ AK87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KT982

♦ 42

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ Q74

♥ A

♦ K8765

♣ 8653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass
Pass	X	2 ♦	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A94

♥ 953

♦ Q42

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ KT

♦ K87

♣ KJ62

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AKQJ97

♦ 7

♣ A82

South:

♠ AKT93

♥ 2

♦ J53

♣ J765

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 59

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 74

♦ A7432

♣ KT6

South:

♠ A3

♥ KJ985

♦ J6

♣ AQJ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 60

♠ KJ86

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K83

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQJ54

Board: 61

♠ AKJ3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9843

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 963

HCP: 10

♣ Q5

Board: 62

♠ A97

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A4

HCP: 17+1

♣ J72

Board: 63

♠ AK763

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 82

HCP: 14+1

♣ AQ86

Board: 64

♠ KJ7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 865

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ94

HCP: 18

♣ AKJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ K

♦ K83

♣ AQJ54

South:

♠ A3

♥ Q9742

♦ AQ765

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 9843

♦ 963

♣ Q5

South:

♠ T

♥ AKJ7

♦ A84

♣ A9743

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A97

♥ AKJT4

♦ A4

♣ J72

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ 62

♦ KQ93

♣ AQT

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK763

♥ J6

♦ 82

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ J

♥ K843

♦ AKQT3

♣ K75

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ 865

♦ AQ94

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A53

♥ K92

♦ K73

♣ T984

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 60

♠ A3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q9742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ765

HCP: 12+2

♣ 7

Board: 61

♠ T

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A84

HCP: 16+1

♣ A9743

Board: 62

♠ KJ82

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ93

HCP: 15

♣ AQT

Board: 63

♠ J

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K843

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQT3

HCP: 16+1

♣ K75

Board: 64

♠ A53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K92

East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K73

HCP: 10

♣ T984

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ K

♦ K83

♣ AQJ54

South:

♠ A3

♥ Q9742

♦ AQ765

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 9843

♦ 963

♣ Q5

South:

♠ T

♥ AKJ7

♦ A84

♣ A9743

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A97

♥ AKJT4

♦ A4

♣ J72

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ 62

♦ KQ93

♣ AQT

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK763

♥ J6

♦ 82

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ J

♥ K843

♦ AKQT3

♣ K75

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ 865

♦ AQ94

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A53

♥ K92

♦ K73

♣ T984

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 65 ♠ AKQT9843 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West ♥ J7 You bid next.
Vul: None ♦ K4 East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+4 ♣ 3 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Board: 66 ♠ J96 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ AT The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ K763
HCP: 9 ♣ J832

Board: 67 ♠ AKQ7 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ KQ62 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AJ7
HCP: 20 ♣ J6

Board: 68 ♠ K8754 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ K8 West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ8
HCP: 18+1 ♣ A2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT9843

♥ J7

♦ K4

♣ 3

South:

♠ 2

♥ T632

♦ J7653

♣ T54

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X	Pass

2 ♥	3 ♠	All Pass
-----	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J96

♥ AT

♦ K763

♣ J832

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ J843

♦ QJ

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ KQ62

♦ AJ7

♣ J6

South:

♠ T85432

♥ A4

♦ 432

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♥ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 68

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K8754

♥ K8

♦ AKJ8

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQT62

♥ A7

♦ 942

♣ Q75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠

3 ♥	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 65	♠ 2	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T632	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J7653	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 1+1	♣ T54	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Board: 66	♠ AKQ83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A7	

Board: 67	♠ T85432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 432	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AQ	

Board: 68	♠ AQT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 942	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT9843

♥ J7

♦ K4

♣ 3

South:

♠ 2

♥ T632

♦ J7653

♣ T54

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X	Pass

2 ♥	3 ♠	All Pass
-----	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J96

♥ AT

♦ K763

♣ J832

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ J843

♦ QJ

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ KQ62

♦ AJ7

♣ J6

South:

♠ T85432

♥ A4

♦ 432

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♥ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 68

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K8754

♥ K8

♦ AKJ8

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQT62

♥ A7

♦ 942

♣ Q75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠

3 ♥	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 69	♠ 97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ843	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ	

Board: 70	♠ A653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 18	♣ AK64	

Board: 71	♠ KQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ43	
HCP: 17	♣ KT64	

Board: 72	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K83	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK9743	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 97

♥ Q85

♦ KQJ843

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K65

♥ AKT

♦ A2

♣ Q9763

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 70

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A653

♥ Q8

♦ AJ7

♣ AK64

South:

♠ QT

♥ AK7432

♦ T6

♣ 852

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♦³

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A5

♦ KQ43

♣ KT64

South:

♠ T2

♥ Q8742

♦ AJ9

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K7

♦ K83

♣ AK9743

South:

♠ AK52

♥ A98654

♦ 954

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 69	♠ K65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q9763	

Board: 70	♠ QT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T6	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 852	

Board: 71	♠ T2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQJ	

Board: 72	♠ AK52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A98654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 954	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 97

♥ Q85

♦ KQJ843

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K65

♥ AKT

♦ A2

♣ Q9763

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 70

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A653

♥ Q8

♦ AJ7

♣ AK64

South:

♠ QT

♥ AK7432

♦ T6

♣ 852

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♦³

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A5

♦ KQ43

♣ KT64

South:

♠ T2

♥ Q8742

♦ AJ9

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K7

♦ K83

♣ AK9743

South:

♠ AK52

♥ A98654

♦ 954

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 73

♠ K93

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ93

HCP: 19

♣ AKQ4

Board: 74

♠ AJ732

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ972

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 64

HCP: 9+2

♣ 2

Board: 75

♠ KQ8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T3

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK93

HCP: 16

♣ A754

Board: 76

♠ AT987

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK54

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ

HCP: 20+1

♣ KT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ K93

♥ Q5

♦ KQ93

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK72

♦ 65

♣ JT8763

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ732

♥ KJ972

♦ 64

♣ 2

South:

♠ K54

♥ T86

♦ AKQJ7

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ T3

♦ AK93

♣ A754

South:

♠ AJT762

♥ K

♦ J74

♣ Q63

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♥	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT987

♥ AK54

♦ AQ

♣ KT

South:

♠ K4

♥ QT2

♦ 86542

♣ A96

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
3♣	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 73 ♠ 6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK72 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 65
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ JT8763

Board: 74 ♠ K54 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T86 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ7
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ A8

Board: 75 ♠ AJT762 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ J74
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ Q63

Board: 76 ♠ K4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT2 West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 86542
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ A96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ K93

♥ Q5

♦ KQ93

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK72

♦ 65

♣ JT8763

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ732

♥ KJ972

♦ 64

♣ 2

South:

♠ K54

♥ T86

♦ AKQJ7

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ T3

♦ AK93

♣ A754

South:

♠ AJT762

♥ K

♦ J74

♣ Q63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	3 ♥ ²
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT987

♥ AK54

♦ AQ

♣ KT

South:

♠ K4

♥ QT2

♦ 86542

♣ A96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
3 ♣	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 77	♠ AK8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT876	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	West (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ J52	

Board: 78	♠ AT962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T6	

Board: 79	♠ QJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q732	
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 80	♠ 8742	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A72	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AKJT876

♦ -

♣ J52

South:

♠ J962

♥ Q943

♦ AKJ

♣ 96

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2NT ²	3♣ ³

5♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	5♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

3. strength cue bid

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT962

♥ Q42

♦ AQJ

♣ T6

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK9763

♦ 3

♣ AK72

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ KQ75

♦ Q732

♣ AK

South:

♠ AK

♥ AT6

♦ A864

♣ QT75

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 8742

♥ A75

♦ A72

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KT

♦ K9643

♣ T983

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 77	♠ J962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q943	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	West (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 78	♠ K7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK72	

Board: 79	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A864	
HCP: 17	♣ QT75	

Board: 80	♠ AQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9643	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T983	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AKJT876

♦ -

♣ J52

South:

♠ J962

♥ Q943

♦ AKJ

♣ 96

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2NT ²	3♣ ³

5♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	5♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

3. strength cue bid

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT962

♥ Q42

♦ AQJ

♣ T6

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK9763

♦ 3

♣ AK72

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ KQ75

♦ Q732

♣ AK

South:

♠ AK

♥ AT6

♦ A864

♣ QT75

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 8742

♥ A75

♦ A72

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KT

♦ K9643

♣ T983

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 81	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT72	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QJ8	
<hr/>		
Board: 82	♠ Q7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT3	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK63	
<hr/>		
Board: 83	♠ KT98	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KT9742	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 43	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 84	♠ AK852	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K976	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQT72

♦ AJ2

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ A83

♦ 9

♣ A764

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q7

♦ AKJT3

♣ AK63

South:

♠ 986

♥ AKT854

♦ -

♣ QJ75

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 83

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ KT98

♥ KT9742

♦ K

♣ 43

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q8653

♦ JT42

♣ K97

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♥ X 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK852

♥ K976

♦ K5

♣ K4

South:

♠ J97643

♥ 82

♦ A

♣ A985

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 81	♠ KQ974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A83	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A764	
Board: 82	♠ 986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QJ75	
Board: 83	♠ 7	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q8653	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT42	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ K97	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
Board: 84	♠ J97643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 9+2	♣ A985	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQT72

♦ AJ2

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ A83

♦ 9

♣ A764

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q7

♦ AKJT3

♣ AK63

South:

♠ 986

♥ AKT854

♦ -

♣ QJ75

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 83

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ KT98

♥ KT9742

♦ K

♣ 43

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q8653

♦ JT42

♣ K97

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♥ X 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK852

♥ K976

♦ K5

♣ K4

South:

♠ J97643

♥ 82

♦ A

♣ A985

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 85

♠ Q75

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ9762

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ9

HCP: 16+2

♣ A

Board: 86

♠ K9852

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 72

HCP: 10+1

♣ AT85

Board: 87

♠ KQJT5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J62

HCP: 16+1

♣ AKQ9

Board: 88

♠ K942

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 4

HCP: 10

♣ K876

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q75

♥ AJ9762

♦ AJ9

♣ A

South:

♠ AK9

♥ T5

♦ 43

♣ J87652

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♦	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K9852

♥ K3

♦ 72

♣ AT85

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AQJ

♦ AKJ

♣ QJ63

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT5

♥ 3

♦ J62

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ A9876

♥ 6542

♦ A8

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K942

♥ A652

♦ 4

♣ K876

South:

♠ Q

♥ K987

♦ AK982

♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 85

♠ AK9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T5

East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 43

HCP: 8+2

♣ J87652

Board: 86

♠ AJ4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ

HCP: 23

♣ QJ63

Board: 87

♠ A9876

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 6542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A8

HCP: 9+1

♣ J6

Board: 88

♠ Q

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK982

HCP: 17+1

♣ AJ9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q75

♥ AJ9762

♦ AJ9

♣ A

South:

♠ AK9

♥ T5

♦ 43

♣ J87652

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♦	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K9852

♥ K3

♦ 72

♣ AT85

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AQJ

♦ AKJ

♣ QJ63

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT5

♥ 3

♦ J62

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ A9876

♥ 6542

♦ A8

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K942

♥ A652

♦ 4

♣ K876

South:

♠ Q

♥ K987

♦ AK982

♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 89	♠ AKQ54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J92	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A4	

Board: 90	♠ 53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ97	
HCP: 16	♣ KT3	

Board: 91	♠ K97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 984	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A8742	

Board: 92	♠ QT76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ94	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ J92

♦ KQ7

♣ A4

South:

♠ 2

♥ A54

♦ J3

♣ KQJ8653

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ 2♠²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 53

♥ AK85

♦ AQ97

♣ KT3

South:

♠ AKQ94

♥ T762

♦ 6

♣ Q65

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 91

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K97

♥ 984

♦ KJ

♣ A8742

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJT63

♦ 976

♣ KJ9

W N E S

1♣¹

3♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ QT76

♥ AQ

♦ AKQ94

♣ 83

South:

♠ A95

♥ KT6

♦ T7632

♣ Q5

W N E S

1♣¹ 3♣ 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 89 ♠ 2 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A54 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J3
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ KQJ8653

Board: 90 ♠ AKQ94 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T762 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 6
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ Q65

Board: 91 ♠ A You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKJT63 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 976
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ KJ9

Board: 92 ♠ A95 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT6 East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T7632
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ Q5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ J92

♦ KQ7

♣ A4

South:

♠ 2

♥ A54

♦ J3

♣ KQJ8653

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ 2♠²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 53

♥ AK85

♦ AQ97

♣ KT3

South:

♠ AKQ94

♥ T762

♦ 6

♣ Q65

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 91

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K97

♥ 984

♦ KJ

♣ A8742

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJT63

♦ 976

♣ KJ9

W N E S

1♣¹

3♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ QT76

♥ AQ

♦ AKQ94

♣ 83

South:

♠ A95

♥ KT6

♦ T7632

♣ Q5

W N E S

1♣¹ 3♣ 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 93

♠ T7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 984

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ7

HCP: 14

♣ AK96

Board: 94

♠ A952

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q973

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ JT92

HCP: 11

♣ A

Board: 95

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ64

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKQJ8

Board: 96

♠ KT72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A96

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 7642

HCP: 13

♣ AQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T7

♥ 984

♦ AQJ7

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ5

♦ KT953

♣ T7

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A952

♥ Q973

♦ JT92

♣ A

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ64

♦ AQ86

♣ Q76

W N E S

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♣⁴ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ32

♦ KJ64

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ AQJ864

♥ AK

♦ 983

♣ T5

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT72

♥ A96

♦ 7642

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ K3

♦ AK8

♣ K973

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 3♥²

2♥ X Pass 4♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♥³

Pass 4NT Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 93	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT953	
HCP: 17+1	♣ T7	

Board: 94	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q76	

Board: 95	♠ AQJ864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 983	
HCP: 14+2	♣ T5	

Board: 96	♠ AJ64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK8	
HCP: 18	♣ K973	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T7

♥ 984

♦ AQJ7

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ5

♦ KT953

♣ T7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A952

♥ Q973

♦ JT92

♣ A

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ64

♦ AQ86

♣ Q76

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♣⁴ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ32

♦ KJ64

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ AQJ864

♥ AK

♦ 983

♣ T5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT72

♥ A96

♦ 7642

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ K3

♦ AK8

♣ K973

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ X Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 97

♠ AT83

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJT6

HCP: 16

♣ AKQT

Board: 98

♠ J62

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ62

HCP: 9

♣ 964

Board: 99

♠ J43

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 54

HCP: 13+1

♣ AQ9

Board: 100

♠ T965

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 9872

HCP: 11

♣ AK7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT83

♥ 8

♦ QJT6

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AT9

♦ A842

♣ 9862

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ J62

♥ A32

♦ KJ62

♣ 964

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ T

♦ AQ8754

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠³ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J43

♥ AQ863

♦ 54

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQT

♥ J

♦ AQT97

♣ KJT2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T965

♥ A9

♦ 9872

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A83

♥ KJ82

♦ AK63

♣ J2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 97	♠ Q7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A842	
HCP: 10	♣ 9862	

Board: 98	♠ AQ74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ8754	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK	

Board: 99	♠ KQT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT97	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJT2	

Board: 100	♠ A83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	
HCP: 16	♣ J2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT83

♥ 8

♦ QJT6

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AT9

♦ A842

♣ 9862

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ J62

♥ A32

♦ KJ62

♣ 964

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ T

♦ AQ8754

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠³ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J43

♥ AQ863

♦ 54

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQT

♥ J

♦ AQT97

♣ KJT2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T965

♥ A9

♦ 9872

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A83

♥ KJ82

♦ AK63

♣ J2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 101	♠ KJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A95	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AJT92	

Board: 102	♠ 543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 83	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT5	
HCP: 9	♣ KJT3	

Board: 103	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q86543	
HCP: 9+3	♣ AK742	

Board: 104	♠ J64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK764	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ A95

♦ AK

♣ AJT92

South:

♠ AT76

♥ KJT2

♦ T8752

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

3 ♣ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 543

♥ 83

♦ AJT5

♣ KJT3

South:

♠ KJ987

♥ KJ5

♦ K72

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

3 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ 5

♦ Q86543

♣ AK742

South:

♠ J975

♥ AKQ87

♦ AJ

♣ Q9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ J64

♥ 96

♦ AK764

♣ T92

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ AK3

♦ QJT93

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 101	♠ AT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT2	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T8752	
HCP: 8+1	♣ -	

Board: 102	♠ KJ987	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ5	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K72	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 103	♠ J975	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q9	

Board: 104	♠ AQ93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJT93	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ A95

♦ AK

♣ AJT92

South:

♠ AT76

♥ KJT2

♦ T8752

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

3 ♣ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 543

♥ 83

♦ AJT5

♣ KJT3

South:

♠ KJ987

♥ KJ5

♦ K72

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

3 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ 5

♦ Q86543

♣ AK742

South:

♠ J975

♥ AKQ87

♦ AJ

♣ Q9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ J64

♥ 96

♦ AK764

♣ T92

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ AK3

♦ QJT93

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 105

♠ KT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ4

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKT96

Board: 106

♠ 2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT4

HCP: 18+1

♣ A75

Board: 107

♠ A42

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ9

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A9

HCP: 17+1

♣ K7642

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AJ8

♦ KJ4

♣ AKT96

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K642

♦ T982

♣ 742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ62

♦ AJT4

♣ A75

South:

♠ AK8

♥ -

♦ KQ9832

♣ KQJ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	7 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A42

♥ AQ9

♦ A9

♣ K7642

South:

♠ K953

♥ 7532

♦ Q4

♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
2 ♠	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands**SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp****Board: 105**

♠ AQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T982

HCP: 9

♣ 742

Board: 106

♠ AK8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ9832

HCP: 18+2

♣ KQJ9

Board: 107

♠ K953

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 7532

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q4

HCP: 10

♣ AJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AJ8

♦ KJ4

♣ AKT96

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K642

♦ T982

♣ 742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ62

♦ AJT4

♣ A75

South:

♠ AK8

♥ -

♦ KQ9832

♣ KQJ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	7 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A42

♥ AQ9

♦ A9

♣ K7642

South:

♠ K953

♥ 7532

♦ Q4

♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
2 ♠	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 108

♠ KQ3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT53

HCP: 16

♣ 643

Board: 109

♠ AQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ9542

HCP: 17+2

♣ 6

Board: 110

♠ A86

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A64

HCP: 19+1

♣ KQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKQ

♦ QT53

♣ 643

South:

♠ A75

♥ T2

♦ KJ

♣ AKQT92

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !C queen no !H king no !S king

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ76

♦ AQ9542

♣ 6

South:

♠ T82

♥ T84

♦ KT8

♣ AJ82

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A86

♥ KQJ82

♦ A64

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ AT4

♦ J9

♣ J942

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 108	♠ A75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQT92	

Board: 109	♠ T82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT8	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ82	

Board: 110	♠ KQ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 11	♣ J942	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKQ

♦ QT53

♣ 643

South:

♠ A75

♥ T2

♦ KJ

♣ AKQT92

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !C queen no !H king no !S king

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ76

♦ AQ9542

♣ 6

South:

♠ T82

♥ T84

♦ KT8

♣ AJ82

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A86

♥ KQJ82

♦ A64

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ AT4

♦ J9

♣ J942

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 111

♠ 732

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A7

HCP: 16+2

♣ AKQJ96

Board: 112

♠ J954

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT73

East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J

HCP: 9

♣ K532

Board: 113

♠ 872

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K975

HCP: 8

♣ JT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 732

♥ Q6

♦ A7

♣ AKQJ96

South:

♠ K6

♥ AK8

♦ KQ2

♣ T8732

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J954

♥ AT73

♦ J

♣ K532

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ84

♦ AQT83

♣ JT7

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² X 2NT³

Pass 3♦⁴ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 872

♥ A863

♦ K975

♣ JT

South:

♠ A53

♥ KQJ2

♦ Q864

♣ AK

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 111

♠ K6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ2

HCP: 15+1

♣ T8732

Board: 112

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ84

East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQT83

HCP: 16+1

♣ JT7

Board: 113

♠ A53

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q864

HCP: 19

♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 732

♥ Q6

♦ A7

♣ AKQJ96

South:

♠ K6

♥ AK8

♦ KQ2

♣ T8732

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J954

♥ AT73

♦ J

♣ K532

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ84

♦ AQT83

♣ JT7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♠ ²	X	2NT ³
------	-----------------	---	------------------

Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 872

♥ A863

♦ K975

♣ JT

South:

♠ A53

♥ KQJ2

♦ Q864

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 114	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT86	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A6	
<hr/>		
Board: 115	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT932	
HCP: 12+3	♣ QT	
<hr/>		
Board: 116	♠ 92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T3	
HCP: 9+3	♣ AKT8763	
<hr/>		
Board: 117	♠ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q754	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ K843

♦ AQT86

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q62

♥ AJ96

♦ K7

♣ T982

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Stayman
- A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT87

♦ KQT932

♣ QT

South:

♠ KT95

♥ KQ93

♦ AJ7

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥ ³
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- Exclusion, for !H
- 3 out of 4

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 92

♥ Q9

♦ T3

♣ AKT8763

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 52

♦ AQ42

♣ QJ94

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- strength cue bid

Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ A97

♦ Q754

♣ 9

South:

♠ 42

♥ K43

♦ KJ9

♣ AKQ64

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP

Board: 114	♠ Q62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	
HCP: 10	♣ T982	

Board: 115	♠ KT95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 116	♠ AQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 52	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ94	

Board: 117	♠ 42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ K843

♦ AQT86

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q62

♥ AJ96

♦ K7

♣ T982

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Stayman
- A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT87

♦ KQT932

♣ QT

South:

♠ KT95

♥ KQ93

♦ AJ7

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥ ³
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- Exclusion, for !H
- 3 out of 4

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 92

♥ Q9

♦ T3

♣ AKT8763

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 52

♦ AQ42

♣ QJ94

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- strength cue bid

Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ A97

♦ Q754

♣ 9

South:

♠ 42

♥ K43

♦ KJ9

♣ AKQ64

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP

Board: 118	♠ K643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ5	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 119	♠ T9	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J6	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ KQJT875	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Board: 120	♠ A9543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 86	

Board: 121	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q872	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ876	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K643

♥ AQJ5

♦ T

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ T9

♦ K3

♣ T9843

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ ²	X	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 119

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5 ♣X South

North:

♠ T9

♥ J6

♦ 95

♣ KQJT875

South:

♠ 7643

♥ 4

♦ QJT8

♣ A932

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♥ ²	3 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A9543

♥ Q93

♦ AJ5

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKT5

♦ T63

♣ AKQT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A7

♥ AQ

♦ Q872

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ 954

♥ T75

♦ AKJ964

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 118	♠ AJ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ T9843	

Board: 119	♠ 7643	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 4	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT8	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A932	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Board: 120	♠ Q6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T63	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQT	

Board: 121	♠ 954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ964	
HCP: 8+2	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K643

♥ AQJ5

♦ T

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ T9

♦ K3

♣ T9843

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ ²	X	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 119

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5 ♣X South

North:

♠ T9

♥ J6

♦ 95

♣ KQJT875

South:

♠ 7643

♥ 4

♦ QJT8

♣ A932

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♥ ²	3 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A9543

♥ Q93

♦ AJ5

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKT5

♦ T63

♣ AKQT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A7

♥ AQ

♦ Q872

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ 954

♥ T75

♦ AKJ964

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 122

♠ KQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q7

HCP: 17+1

♣ K943

Board: 123

♠ K7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T5

West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AT875

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQ98

Board: 124

♠ 54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A98762

HCP: 8+2

♣ KJ42

Board: 125

♠ A97

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K8543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J8

HCP: 8+1

♣ 986

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQJ86

♦ Q7

♣ K943

South:

♠ J72

♥ 7

♦ KT9542

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ T5

♦ AT875

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 932

♦ KQ9

♣ AJ7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 2 ♥² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 54

♥ 8

♦ A98762

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ KJ97

♦ QT5

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠³ Pass 4 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

4. automat

Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A97

♥ K8543

♦ J8

♣ 986

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ2

♦ AK76

♣ AKT32

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 122 ♠ J72 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT9542
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQJ

Board: 123 ♠ AQJ6 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 932 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KQ9
 HCP: 17 ♣ AJ7

Board: 124 ♠ AQ6 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ97 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QT5
 HCP: 18 ♣ AQ5

Board: 125 ♠ 8 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK76
 HCP: 19+1 ♣ AKT32

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQJ86

♦ Q7

♣ K943

South:

♠ J72

♥ 7

♦ KT9542

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ T5

♦ AT875

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 932

♦ KQ9

♣ AJ7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 2 ♥² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 54

♥ 8

♦ A98762

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ KJ97

♦ QT5

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠³ Pass 4 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

4. automat

Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A97

♥ K8543

♦ J8

♣ 986

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ2

♦ AK76

♣ AKT32

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 126	♠ K843	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K96	
HCP: 16	♣ KQT3	

Board: 127	♠ A72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ83	
HCP: 20	♣ AT2	

Board: 128	♠ AQ94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A84	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A	

Board: 129	♠ KQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT8	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A32	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K843

♥ AJ

♦ K96

♣ KQT3

South:

♠ AQT96

♥ K32

♦ 742

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A72

♥ AKT

♦ KQ83

♣ AT2

South:

♠ J94

♥ Q9

♦ A2

♣ KQJ986

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	6NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ QJ654

♦ A84

♣ A

South:

♠ T852

♥ A73

♦ 7

♣ KQ987

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ KT8

♦ A32

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ A43

♥ A9543

♦ 975

♣ T9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	1 ♥
Pass	1NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 126	♠ AQT96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K32	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 742	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 52	

Board: 127	♠ J94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A2	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQJ986	

Board: 128	♠ T852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KQ987	

Board: 129	♠ A43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9543	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 975	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K843

♥ AJ

♦ K96

♣ KQT3

South:

♠ AQT96

♥ K32

♦ 742

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A72

♥ AKT

♦ KQ83

♣ AT2

South:

♠ J94

♥ Q9

♦ A2

♣ KQJ986

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	6NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ QJ654

♦ A84

♣ A

South:

♠ T852

♥ A73

♦ 7

♣ KQ987

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ KT8

♦ A32

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ A43

♥ A9543

♦ 975

♣ T9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	1 ♥
Pass	1NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 130	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K9875	

Board: 131	♠ A9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 764	

Board: 132	♠ A43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ97	

Board: 133	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT862	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AQ7

♦ QJ4

♣ K9875

South:

♠ J2

♥ K6542

♦ AK6

♣ AQ3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ A9874

♦ KJ6

♣ 764

South:

♠ Q2

♥ KJ6

♦ A97

♣ AQT93

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 132

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A43

♥ KQJ8

♦ Q6

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ QJT76

♥ A6

♦ AT74

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AT6

♦ AT862

♣ K94

South:

♠ Q8742

♥ K953

♦ QJ3

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 130	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K6542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ3	

Board: 131	♠ Q2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A97	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQT93	

Board: 132	♠ QJT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT74	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q3	

Board: 133	♠ Q8742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AQ7

♦ QJ4

♣ K9875

South:

♠ J2

♥ K6542

♦ AK6

♣ AQ3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ A9874

♦ KJ6

♣ 764

South:

♠ Q2

♥ KJ6

♦ A97

♣ AQT93

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 132

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A43

♥ KQJ8

♦ Q6

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ QJT76

♥ A6

♦ AT74

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AT6

♦ AT862

♣ K94

South:

♠ Q8742

♥ K953

♦ QJ3

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 134

♠ 973

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ982

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 54

HCP: 9+1

♣ K53

Board: 135

♠ KQT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT

HCP: 16

♣ T84

Board: 136

♠ AKQ3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 9

HCP: 11+1

♣ Q9532

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 973

♥ AQ982

♦ 54

♣ K53

South:

♠ AKQ84

♥ KJ

♦ 9863

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ AQ64

♦ AJT

♣ T84

South:

♠ J2

♥ KT

♦ K52

♣ AQJ976

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ T86

♦ 9

♣ Q9532

South:

♠ 754

♥ AJ43

♦ AQ63

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 134	♠ AKQ84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9863	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 135	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K52	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJ976	

Board: 136	♠ 754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 973

♥ AQ982

♦ 54

♣ K53

South:

♠ AKQ84

♥ KJ

♦ 9863

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ AQ64

♦ AJT

♣ T84

South:

♠ J2

♥ KT

♦ K52

♣ AQJ976

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ T86

♦ 9

♣ Q9532

South:

♠ 754

♥ AJ43

♦ AQ63

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 137	♠ A942	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 20	♣ A742	

Board: 138	♠ AKT963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T52	
HCP: 8+2	♣ T	

Board: 139	♠ KQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q752	
HCP: 16	♣ T2	

Board: 140	♠ T72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A983	East (LHO) Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A93	
HCP: 11	♣ K62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A942

♥ K

♦ AKQ4

♣ A742

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ AQ2

♦ 532

♣ 865

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT963

♥ J87

♦ T52

♣ T

South:

♠ J5

♥ AK43

♦ AK74

♣ KJ3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Texas

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q752

♣ T2

South:

♠ A952

♥ 8

♦ KJ4

♣ AKQJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ X South

North:

♠ T72

♥ A983

♦ A93

♣ K62

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ 6

♦ KJ854

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 137	♠ KJ85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 532	
HCP: 10	♣ 865	

Board: 138	♠ J5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	
HCP: 19	♣ KJ3	

Board: 139	♠ A952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 140	♠ AKQ63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	East (RHO) Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ854	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A942

♥ K

♦ AKQ4

♣ A742

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ AQ2

♦ 532

♣ 865

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT963

♥ J87

♦ T52

♣ T

South:

♠ J5

♥ AK43

♦ AK74

♣ KJ3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Texas

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q752

♣ T2

South:

♠ A952

♥ 8

♦ KJ4

♣ AKQJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ X South

North:

♠ T72

♥ A983

♦ A93

♣ K62

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ 6

♦ KJ854

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 141	♠ 72	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT532	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ QT43	

Board: 142	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ953	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 976	

Board: 143	♠ T83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 144	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ653	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥X North

North:

♠ 72

♥ KQT532

♦ J

♣ QT43

South:

♠ QT93

♥ A4

♦ 963

♣ 8652

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ J

♥ A87

♦ AQJ953

♣ 976

South:

♠ AT9

♥ K53

♦ K6

♣ AQT52

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T83

♥ AK654

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK42

♥ Q92

♦ KJ8

♣ K98

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A74

♦ AJ653

♣ AQT

South:

♠ AK52

♥ T93

♦ KT8

♣ K82

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 141	♠ QT93	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A4	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 963	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 8652	

Board: 142	♠ AT9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQT52	

Board: 143	♠ AK42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 16	♣ K98	

Board: 144	♠ AK52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT8	
HCP: 13	♣ K82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥X North

North:

♠ 72

♥ KQT532

♦ J

♣ QT43

South:

♠ QT93

♥ A4

♦ 963

♣ 8652

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

2♥

X

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ J

♥ A87

♦ AQJ953

♣ 976

South:

♠ AT9

♥ K53

♦ K6

♣ AQT52

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass

2♦

Pass

3♣

Pass

5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T83

♥ AK654

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK42

♥ Q92

♦ KJ8

♣ K98

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass

1NT

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♦

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5♠

Pass

6♣³

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A74

♦ AJ653

♣ AQT

South:

♠ AK52

♥ T93

♦ KT8

♣ K82

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass

1NT

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♣²

Pass

3♦

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 145	♠ 97	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T2	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ A76542	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ A65	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 146	♠ Q975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQJ942	

Board: 147	♠ KJ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 8	♣ T963	

Board: 148	♠ KQ943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 543	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 962	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ 97

♥ T2

♦ A76542

♣ A65

South:

♠ QJ65

♥ K43

♦ Q83

♣ T32

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♦ X 3♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ Q975

♥ A3

♦ 8

♣ AQJ942

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ K72

♦ AKJ97

♣ K7

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ 854

♦ A3

♣ T963

South:

♠ AT

♥ AK632

♦ K876

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ A3

♦ 543

♣ 962

South:

♠ J

♥ KJT75

♦ AKT6

♣ AT4

W N E S

1♣¹

2♦ 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 145	♠ QJ65	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K43	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ Q83	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ T32	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 146	♠ KJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ97	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K7	

Board: 147	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K876	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 148	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT75	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ 97

♥ T2

♦ A76542

♣ A65

South:

♠ QJ65

♥ K43

♦ Q83

♣ T32

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♦ X 3♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ Q975

♥ A3

♦ 8

♣ AQJ942

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ K72

♦ AKJ97

♣ K7

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ 854

♦ A3

♣ T963

South:

♠ AT

♥ AK632

♦ K876

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ A3

♦ 543

♣ 962

South:

♠ J

♥ KJT75

♦ AKT6

♣ AT4

W N E S

1♣¹

2♦ 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 149

♠ KJ32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 974

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A9543

HCP: 9+1

♣ J

Board: 150

♠ A4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJT762

HCP: 11+2

♣ J9

Board: 151

♠ KQT75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ72

HCP: 12+1

♣ A973

Board: 152

♠ 5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ85

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AJT2

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ 974

♦ A9543

♣ J

South:

♠ A95

♥ KQJ8

♦ 6

♣ AQT73

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ A4

♥ Q53

♦ KJT762

♣ J9

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AT2

♦ 43

♣ AKQT7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠³

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 151

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT75

♥ -

♦ QJ72

♣ A973

South:

♠ A32

♥ AQJT9

♦ AK95

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ85

♦ AJT2

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AT3

♦ Q954

♣ 654

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 149	♠ A95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQT73	

Board: 150	♠ KQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 43	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQT7	

Board: 151	♠ A32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 2	

Board: 152	♠ KJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT3	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q954	
HCP: 10	♣ 654	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ 974

♦ A9543

♣ J

South:

♠ A95

♥ KQJ8

♦ 6

♣ AQT73

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ A4

♥ Q53

♦ KJT762

♣ J9

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AT2

♦ 43

♣ AKQT7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠³

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 151

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT75

♥ -

♦ QJ72

♣ A973

South:

♠ A32

♥ AQJT9

♦ AK95

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ85

♦ AJT2

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AT3

♦ Q954

♣ 654

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 153	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ642	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q53	

Board: 154	♠ QJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T83	
HCP: 10	♣ KT42	

Board: 155	♠ AKQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K876	
HCP: 18	♣ AT	

Board: 156	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT942	
HCP: 16+3	♣ A2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ2

♦ QJ642

♣ Q53

South:

♠ J6

♥ J93

♦ A87

♣ AT874

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ A53

♦ T83

♣ KT42

South:

♠ AT65

♥ KJ6

♦ AQJ

♣ A65

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ Q76

♦ K876

♣ AT

South:

♠ T73

♥ JT8

♦ A32

♣ K743

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ64

♦ AQT942

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKQT

♥ A9

♦ 8653

♣ K95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king			

Board: 153	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A87	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AT874	

Board: 154	♠ AT65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 19	♣ A65	

Board: 155	♠ T73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A32	
HCP: 8	♣ K743	

Board: 156	♠ AKQT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8653	
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ2

♦ QJ642

♣ Q53

South:

♠ J6

♥ J93

♦ A87

♣ AT874

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ A53

♦ T83

♣ KT42

South:

♠ AT65

♥ KJ6

♦ AQJ

♣ A65

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ Q76

♦ K876

♣ AT

South:

♠ T73

♥ JT8

♦ A32

♣ K743

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ64

♦ AQT942

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKQT

♥ A9

♦ 8653

♣ K95

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 157

♠ T2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ

HCP: 17+1

♣ KQT82

Board: 158

♠ Q92

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K963

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A763

HCP: 9

♣ 94

Board: 159

♠ T43

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT4

HCP: 9

♣ K983

Board: 160

♠ AQ63

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 9632

HCP: 14

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ AK64

♦ KQ

♣ KQT82

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ QJT5

♦ 832

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q92

♥ K963

♦ A763

♣ 94

South:

♠ AK54

♥ AJ2

♦ T985

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	1♠	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T43

♥ Q97

♦ AT4

♣ K983

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AKJ64

♦ K98

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ AQT7

♦ 9632

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ9874

♥ J9

♦ AQJ

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. any 4441			
3. artificial ask			
4. artificial			

Board: 157	♠ AQ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 832	
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 158	♠ AK54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ2	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T985	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 159	♠ QJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K98	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT	

Board: 160	♠ KJ9874	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ AK64

♦ KQ

♣ KQT82

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ QJT5

♦ 832

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q92

♥ K963

♦ A763

♣ 94

South:

♠ AK54

♥ AJ2

♦ T985

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	1♠	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T43

♥ Q97

♦ AT4

♣ K983

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AKJ64

♦ K98

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ AQT7

♦ 9632

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ9874

♥ J9

♦ AQJ

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. any 4441			
3. artificial ask			
4. artificial			

Board: 161

♠ QJ73

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K86

HCP: 16

♣ QJ72

Board: 162

♠ 4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK32

HCP: 13

♣ AQT6

Board: 163

♠ K732

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT

HCP: 16

♣ AQJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ AK

♦ K86

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ A652

♥ QT765

♦ 43

♣ K3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 9732

♦ AK32

♣ AQT6

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AKQ

♦ 65

♣ K975

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♠⁴ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥⁵

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K732

♥ A43

♦ QT

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ KQ5

♦ J642

♣ T3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 161	♠ A652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 9+1	♣ K3	

Board: 162	♠ AKQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 65	
HCP: 21	♣ K975	

Board: 163	♠ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J642	
HCP: 13	♣ T3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ AK

♦ K86

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ A652

♥ QT765

♦ 43

♣ K3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 9732

♦ AK32

♣ AQT6

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AKQ

♦ 65

♣ K975

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♠⁴ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥⁵

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K732

♥ A43

♦ QT

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ KQ5

♦ J642

♣ T3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 164	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 165	♠ AJ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 9+1	♣ T76	

Board: 166	♠ 62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K87	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KJ8642	

Board: 167	♠ AQ74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K95	
HCP: 10	♣ T872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQJT

♦ KQ74

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q73

♥ 874

♦ AT53

♣ K83

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ A8532

♦ 9

♣ T76

South:

♠ K2

♥ KT7

♦ QJ42

♣ AK32

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ AK

♦ K87

♣ KJ8642

South:

♠ AQJ973

♥ 876

♦ A6

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ J7

♦ K95

♣ T872

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQT62

♦ 7

♣ AKJ95

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 164	♠ Q73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT53	
HCP: 9	♣ K83	

Board: 165	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ42	
HCP: 16	♣ AK32	

Board: 166	♠ AQJ973	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQ	

Board: 167	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKJ95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQJT

♦ KQ74

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q73

♥ 874

♦ AT53

♣ K83

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ A8532

♦ 9

♣ T76

South:

♠ K2

♥ KT7

♦ QJ42

♣ AK32

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ AK

♦ K87

♣ KJ8642

South:

♠ AQJ973

♥ 876

♦ A6

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ J7

♦ K95

♣ T872

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQT62

♦ 7

♣ AKJ95

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 168

♠ AK9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 742

HCP: 12+1

♣ A8754

Board: 169

♠ AQ874

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A743

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K

HCP: 16+1

♣ KT5

Board: 170

♠ 432

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ8632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J

HCP: 13+2

♣ AK5

Board: 171

♠ KQ92

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ5

HCP: 17

♣ QJ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK9

♥ JT

♦ 742

♣ A8754

South:

♠ 4

♥ A3

♦ AKJ96

♣ KJT93

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ 3 ♠² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ874

♥ A743

♦ K

♣ KT5

South:

♠ K96

♥ J

♦ A9874

♣ QJ76

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♥²

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 432

♥ KQ8632

♦ J

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ A

♦ AQ32

♣ QJ98

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ Q7

♦ AQJ5

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ 87

♥ AJ62

♦ 9762

♣ K93

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 168	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ96	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KJT93	

Board: 169	♠ K96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9874	
HCP: 11+1	♣ QJ76	

Board: 170	♠ KQ96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	
HCP: 18	♣ QJ98	

Board: 171	♠ 87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9762	
HCP: 8	♣ K93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK9

♥ JT

♦ 742

♣ A8754

South:

♠ 4

♥ A3

♦ AKJ96

♣ KJT93

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ 3 ♠² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ874

♥ A743

♦ K

♣ KT5

South:

♠ K96

♥ J

♦ A9874

♣ QJ76

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♥²

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 432

♥ KQ8632

♦ J

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ A

♦ AQ32

♣ QJ98

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ Q7

♦ AQJ5

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ 87

♥ AJ62

♦ 9762

♣ K93

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 172 ♠ J Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A9543 East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 654
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ KJT3

Board: 173 ♠ AKQT You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ742 West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K
 HCP: 19+1 ♣ Q97

Board: 174 ♠ T You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQJ
 HCP: 20+1 ♣ KQ432

Board: 175 ♠ AKQT4 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQ82 East (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T
 HCP: 20+2 ♣ QT

Board: 176 ♠ A53 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KT7654
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ K8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ A9543

♦ 654

♣ KJT3

South:

♠ A82

♥ KQ72

♦ AT3

♣ A87

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² 3 ♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ KQ742

♦ K

♣ Q97

South:

♠ J9842

♥ AT3

♦ AQT4

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

3 ♣ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ AJ8

♦ AKQJ

♣ KQ432

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ K94

♦ 842

♣ J7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQT4

♥ AKQ82

♦ T

♣ QT

South:

♠ J9

♥ 96

♦ AKQJ9763

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 5 ♣ 5 ♦

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A53

♥ J3

♦ KT7654

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ987

♥ A

♦ AJ3

♣ Q973

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 172	♠ A82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ72	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT3	
HCP: 17	♣ A87	

Board: 173	♠ J9842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT3	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT4	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 4	

Board: 174	♠ AKJ87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 842	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J7	

Board: 175	♠ J9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 96	East (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ9763	
HCP: 11+4	♣ 2	

Board: 176	♠ KQ987	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q973	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ A9543

♦ 654

♣ KJT3

South:

♠ A82

♥ KQ72

♦ AT3

♣ A87

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² 3 ♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ KQ742

♦ K

♣ Q97

South:

♠ J9842

♥ AT3

♦ AQT4

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

3 ♣ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ AJ8

♦ AKQJ

♣ KQ432

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ K94

♦ 842

♣ J7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQT4

♥ AKQ82

♦ T

♣ QT

South:

♠ J9

♥ 96

♦ AKQJ9763

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 5 ♣ 5 ♦

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A53

♥ J3

♦ KT7654

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ987

♥ A

♦ AJ3

♣ Q973

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 177 ♠ KQT8642 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ Q West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AJ East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+3 ♣ A52 West (RHO) bids 5♥ if possible.

Board: 178 ♠ AJ8 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ A75 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ T2
HCP: 11+1 ♣ QT732

Board: 179 ♠ J3 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ KQ93 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ KJ32
HCP: 17 ♣ AK4

Board: 180 ♠ KQ You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AT9542 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK85
HCP: 16+2 ♣ 4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT8642

♥ Q

♦ AJ

♣ A52

South:

♠ AJ9753

♥ KJ

♦ 96

♣ 863

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

2 ♥	2 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
-----	-----	-----	-----

5 ♥	5 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A75

♦ T2

♣ QT732

South:

♠ QT5

♥ 984

♦ AKJ8

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J3

♥ KQ93

♦ KJ32

♣ AK4

South:

♠ KQ762

♥ AJ

♦ Q9

♣ 8653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

3. artificial

Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AT9542

♦ AK85

♣ 4

South:

♠ A75432

♥ K3

♦ -

♣ AQJ93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 177	♠ AJ9753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 863	West (LHO) bids 5♥ if possible.

Board: 178	♠ QT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 179	♠ KQ762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 8653	

Board: 180	♠ A75432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AQJ93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT8642

♥ Q

♦ AJ

♣ A52

South:

♠ AJ9753

♥ KJ

♦ 96

♣ 863

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

2 ♥	2 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
-----	-----	-----	-----

5 ♥	5 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A75

♦ T2

♣ QT732

South:

♠ QT5

♥ 984

♦ AKJ8

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J3

♥ KQ93

♦ KJ32

♣ AK4

South:

♠ KQ762

♥ AJ

♦ Q9

♣ 8653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

3. artificial

Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AT9542

♦ AK85

♣ 4

South:

♠ A75432

♥ K3

♦ -

♣ AQJ93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 181	♠ KQT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ95	
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 182	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 862	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQJ98	

Board: 183	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	
HCP: 18	♣ Q64	

Board: 184	♠ AKJ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ765	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ A853

♦ KJ95

♣ A7

South:

♠ A983

♥ T9

♦ AT43

♣ Q92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ 52

♦ 862

♣ AKQJ98

South:

♠ Q976543

♥ AKJT7

♦ 3

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A954

♦ AK85

♣ Q64

South:

♠ A942

♥ KQJ3

♦ QT3

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Stayman
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKJ86

♥ -

♦ KQ765

♣ J84

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJT83

♦ AJ9

♣ AK93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 181	♠ A983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT43	
HCP: 10	♣ Q92	

Board: 182	♠ Q976543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 10+4	♣ -	

Board: 183	♠ A942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT3	
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 184	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT	♠ A983		1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Vul: N-S	♥ A853	♥ T9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ95	♦ AT43	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ Q92	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		
				3. Stayman		

Board: 182

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK	♠ Q976543		1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Vul: E-W	♥ 52	♥ AKJT7	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 17+2	♦ 862	♦ 3	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+4	♣ AKQJ98	♣ -				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		

Board: 183

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ	♠ A942		1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A954	♥ KQJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AK85	♦ QT3	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q64	♣ 82	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Contract: 6 ♥ North			Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. Stayman		
				3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1		

Board: 184

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKJ86	♠ 3				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ -	♥ KJT83	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 14+2	♦ KQ765	♦ AJ9	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ J84	♣ AK93	Pass	4NT	All Pass	
Contract: 4NT North						
				1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 185	♠ KJ97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q764	
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 186	♠ KJ7654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 10+2	♣ J4	

Board: 187	♠ A84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K	

Board: 188	♠ AJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ93	
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ AK

♦ Q764

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ652

♥ T7

♦ KJT3

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♠ ³	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ7654

♥ AT3

♦ J6

♣ J4

South:

♠ A2

♥ QJ94

♦ AK752

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A84

♥ KQT53

♦ AQT7

♣ K

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ A

♦ J54

♣ AJ8764

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ AKT7

♦ AJ93

♣ Q5

South:

♠ Q84

♥ 42

♦ KT85

♣ AK42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 185	♠ AQ652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT3	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 62	

Board: 186	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK752	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K8	

Board: 187	♠ QJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J54	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ8764	

Board: 188	♠ Q84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT85	
HCP: 12	♣ AK42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ AK

♦ Q764

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ652

♥ T7

♦ KJT3

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♠ ³	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ7654

♥ AT3

♦ J6

♣ J4

South:

♠ A2

♥ QJ94

♦ AK752

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A84

♥ KQT53

♦ AQT7

♣ K

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ A

♦ J54

♣ AJ8764

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ AKT7

♦ AJ93

♣ Q5

South:

♠ Q84

♥ 42

♦ KT85

♣ AK42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 189	♠ AT542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ762	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 65	

Board: 190	♠ T932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K72	
HCP: 11	♣ AT9	

Board: 191	♠ AT65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK96	
HCP: 17	♣ K43	

Board: 192	♠ AQ82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q76	
HCP: 16	♣ AJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT542

♥ AJ762

♦ 5

♣ 65

South:

♠ KJ

♥ QT84

♦ AQJ87

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² 3 ♣ 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T932

♥ A73

♦ K72

♣ AT9

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQJ4

♦ QT3

♣ J65

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT65

♥ K6

♦ AK96

♣ K43

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQJT5

♦ 3

♣ AJ865

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ K93

♦ Q76

♣ AJT

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQT852

♦ AK2

♣ 863

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 189	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT84	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ87	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJ	

Board: 190	♠ AKJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT3	
HCP: 17	♣ J65	

Board: 191	♠ 87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ865	

Board: 192	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK2	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 863	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AT542

♥ AJ762

♦ 5

♣ 65

South:

♠ KJ

♥ QT84

♦ AQJ87

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² 3♣ 3♦

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T932

♥ A73

♦ K72

♣ AT9

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQJ4

♦ QT3

♣ J65

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT65

♥ K6

♦ AK96

♣ K43

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQJT5

♦ 3

♣ AJ865

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ K93

♦ Q76

♣ AJT

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQT852

♦ AK2

♣ 863

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 193

♠ AK42

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKT87

HCP: 18+1

♣ A92

Board: 194

♠ K5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ876

HCP: 16+2

♣ Q3

Board: 195

♠ QJT8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A8

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ432

HCP: 16+1

♣ A3

Board: 196

♠ A93

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K5

HCP: 18+1

♣ AQ953

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK42

♥ 2

♦ AKT87

♣ A92

South:

♠ -

♥ AJT983

♦ 52

♣ KQ653

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♠ 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K5

♥ KJ8

♦ AQJ876

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 962

♥ A432

♦ 5

♣ AKJ62

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJT8

♥ A8

♦ AJ432

♣ A3

South:

♠ AK542

♥ J75

♦ Q8

♣ 764

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A93

♥ KQ3

♦ K5

♣ AQ953

South:

♠ 754

♥ A9765

♦ QJ

♣ KJ8

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 193	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT983	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 10+3	♣ KQ653	

Board: 194	♠ 962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 195	♠ AK542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J75	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 764	

Board: 196	♠ 754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK42

♥ 2

♦ AKT87

♣ A92

South:

♠ -

♥ AJT983

♦ 52

♣ KQ653

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♠	3♦ ²

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K5

♥ KJ8

♦ AQJ876

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 962

♥ A432

♦ 5

♣ AKJ62

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJT8

♥ A8

♦ AJ432

♣ A3

South:

♠ AK542

♥ J75

♦ Q8

♣ 764

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♥	X

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A93

♥ KQ3

♦ K5

♣ AQ953

South:

♠ 754

♥ A9765

♦ QJ

♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 197	♠ AJ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J985	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 943	West (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	
Board: 198	♠ AK5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT74	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	
Board: 199	♠ Q98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ8	West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 19	♣ Q82	
Board: 200	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 952	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK72	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ J985

♦ 943

♣ A7

South:

♠ K32

♥ AKQT743

♦ J7

♣ K

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² 2NT³ 4♥

5♣ 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 198

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 832

♦ AT74

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ JT9

♥ AQT4

♦ K9653

♣ K

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q98

♥ AKQ8

♦ AQ6

♣ Q82

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ 76

♦ KJT84

♣ 93

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

X 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A7

♥ 952

♦ AK72

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ T54

♥ AQJ763

♦ 83

♣ KT

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

2♠ 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 197 ♠ K32 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQT743 East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J7 West (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
 HCP: 16+3 ♣ K

Board: 198 ♠ JT9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQT4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K9653
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ K

Board: 199 ♠ AJ42 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 76 West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJT84
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ 93

Board: 200 ♠ T54 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQJ763 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 83
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ KT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ J985

♦ 943

♣ A7

South:

♠ K32

♥ AKQT743

♦ J7

♣ K

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² 2NT³ 4♥

5♣ 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 198

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 832

♦ AT74

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ JT9

♥ AQT4

♦ K9653

♣ K

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q98

♥ AKQ8

♦ AQ6

♣ Q82

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ 76

♦ KJT84

♣ 93

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

X 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A7

♥ 952

♦ AK72

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ T54

♥ AQJ763

♦ 83

♣ KT

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

2♠ 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 201	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ43	
<hr/>		
Board: 202	♠ J972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A843	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 9	♣ T8	
<hr/>		
Board: 203	♠ QJT96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT4	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ4	East (LHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	East (LHO) Doubles 6 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 204	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ32	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ K32

♦ AKJT9

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AKJT82

♥ A754

♦ Q2

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J972

♥ A843

♦ KJ3

♣ T8

South:

♠ AK53

♥ J72

♦ A9

♣ KJ73

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♦	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6 ♠ X North

North:

♠ QJT96

♥ AT4

♦ AKQJ4

♣ -

South:

♠ A42

♥ KQ76

♦ 632

♣ Q32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
3 ♣	3 ♠	5 ♣	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK73

♦ AQ32

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ JT652

♦ -

♣ 972

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 201	♠ AKJT82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 8	
<hr/>		
Board: 202	♠ AK53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J72	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ73	
<hr/>		
Board: 203	♠ A42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ76	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 632	East (RHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q32	East (RHO) Doubles 6 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 204	♠ AKJ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 972	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ K32

♦ AKJT9

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AKJT82

♥ A754

♦ Q2

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J972

♥ A843

♦ KJ3

♣ T8

South:

♠ AK53

♥ J72

♦ A9

♣ KJ73

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♦	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6 ♠ X North

North:

♠ QJT96

♥ AT4

♦ AKQJ4

♣ -

South:

♠ A42

♥ KQ76

♦ 632

♣ Q32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
3 ♣	3 ♠	5 ♣	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK73

♦ AQ32

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ JT652

♦ -

♣ 972

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 205

♠ KT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A76

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q742

HCP: 9

♣ 9652

Board: 206

♠ Q43

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ864

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQ95

Board: 207

♠ AK6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ72

HCP: 19+1

♣ K87

Board: 208

♠ AQ5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q8632

HCP: 18+1

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT

♥ A76

♦ Q742

♣ 9652

South:

♠ A652

♥ QJT53

♦ A8

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AJ864

♦ A

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ A865

♥ KT2

♦ Q9843

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K8

♦ KQJ72

♣ K87

South:

♠ QJT843

♥ 7

♦ A65

♣ A43

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ AQ93

♦ Q8632

♣ A

South:

♠ J74

♥ J

♦ AKJT754

♣ KJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 205	♠ A652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT53	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 206	♠ A865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT2	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9843	
HCP: 9+1	♣ T	

Board: 207	♠ QJT843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A65	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A43	

Board: 208	♠ J74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT754	
HCP: 14+3	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT

♥ A76

♦ Q742

♣ 9652

South:

♠ A652

♥ QJT53

♦ A8

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AJ864

♦ A

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ A865

♥ KT2

♦ Q9843

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K8

♦ KQJ72

♣ K87

South:

♠ QJT843

♥ 7

♦ A65

♣ A43

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ AQ93

♦ Q8632

♣ A

South:

♠ J74

♥ J

♦ AKJT754

♣ KJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 209	♠ 62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT87	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ A87	

Board: 210	♠ AQ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T95	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT63	
HCP: 12	♣ K92	

Board: 211	♠ AKJT62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 73	

Board: 212	♠ K865	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ AJ

♦ AQJT87

♣ A87

South:

♠ K

♥ K9432

♦ K65

♣ Q963

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

2 ♠	3 ♦	4 ♠	5 ♦
-----	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ T95

♦ KT63

♣ K92

South:

♠ K75

♥ KQ63

♦ QJ4

♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

1 ♥	2 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
-----	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT62

♥ AQ76

♦ Q

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q3

♥ T53

♦ AT543

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K865

♥ AKQ64

♦ KJ

♣ 65

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ 92

♦ T7

♣ AQ987

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 209	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9432	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K65	East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q963	

Board: 210	♠ K75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ63	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	

Board: 211	♠ Q3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT543	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ9	

Board: 212	♠ AQ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ987	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ AJ

♦ AQJT87

♣ A87

South:

♠ K

♥ K9432

♦ K65

♣ Q963

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

2 ♠	3 ♦	4 ♠	5 ♦
-----	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ T95

♦ KT63

♣ K92

South:

♠ K75

♥ KQ63

♦ QJ4

♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

1 ♥	2 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
-----	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT62

♥ AQ76

♦ Q

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q3

♥ T53

♦ AT543

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K865

♥ AKQ64

♦ KJ

♣ 65

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ 92

♦ T7

♣ AQ987

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 213

♠ AJ4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K53

HCP: 16

♣ AKJ3

Board: 214

♠ KQ2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK974

Board: 215

♠ AKQ2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A76

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ862

HCP: 19+1

♣ 7

Board: 216

♠ K92

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ

West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ98

HCP: 19+1

♣ J7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ T83

♦ K53

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ 62

♥ AK52

♦ Q98

♣ 8654

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 214

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ KQ5

♦ QT

♣ AK974

South:

♠ A983

♥ AJT

♦ A86

♣ Q85

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ A76

♦ AQ862

♣ 7

South:

♠ T94

♥ K

♦ KT74

♣ AKT53

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♥ 3 ♠²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K92

♥ AQJ

♦ AKJ98

♣ J7

South:

♠ AQ853

♥ KT87

♦ Q4

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

X 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 213

♠ 62

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q98

HCP: 9

♣ 8654

Board: 214

♠ A983

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A86

HCP: 15

♣ Q85

Board: 215

♠ T94

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K

East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KT74

HCP: 13+1

♣ AKT53

Board: 216

♠ AQ853

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT87

West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q4

HCP: 14+1

♣ K5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ T83

♦ K53

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ 62

♥ AK52

♦ Q98

♣ 8654

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 214

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ KQ5

♦ QT

♣ AK974

South:

♠ A983

♥ AJT

♦ A86

♣ Q85

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ A76

♦ AQ862

♣ 7

South:

♠ T94

♥ K

♦ KT74

♣ AKT53

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♥ 3 ♠²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K92

♥ AQJ

♦ AKJ98

♣ J7

South:

♠ AQ853

♥ KT87

♦ Q4

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

X 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 217	♠ KJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT4	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ76	
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 218	♠ T96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A832	
HCP: 9	♣ J75	

Board: 219	♠ KQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 220	♠ AKJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K64	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKJ43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ KQT4

♦ KQ76

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AQ954

♥ 98

♦ 85

♣ AJ96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
X	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T96

♥ A54

♦ A832

♣ J75

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ KQ3

♦ QT

♣ A432

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ QT86

♦ AJ74

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A84

♥ K4

♦ T53

♣ AQT96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 2

♦ K64

♣ AKJ43

South:

♠ 53

♥ A76

♦ AQJ75

♣ 872

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 217	♠ AQ954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 85	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AJ96	

Board: 218	♠ KQJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT	
HCP: 17	♣ A432	

Board: 219	♠ A84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T53	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQT96	

Board: 220	♠ 53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ75	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ KQT4

♦ KQ76

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AQ954

♥ 98

♦ 85

♣ AJ96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
X	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T96

♥ A54

♦ A832

♣ J75

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ KQ3

♦ QT

♣ A432

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ QT86

♦ AJ74

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A84

♥ K4

♦ T53

♣ AQT96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 2

♦ K64

♣ AKJ43

South:

♠ 53

♥ A76

♦ AQJ75

♣ 872

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 221	♠ A84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ62	West (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 20	♣ Q2	

Board: 222	♠ JT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q53	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A5432	

Board: 223	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ96	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q62	

Board: 224	♠ K4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K87652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 764	
HCP: 9+2	♣ K7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A84

♥ KJ62

♦ AKQJ

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ -

♦ 975

♣ AJ953

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
X	3 ♠	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ JT97

♥ A

♦ Q53

♣ A5432

South:

♠ A82

♥ KQ4

♦ K84

♣ KQJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A8

♥ A98

♦ AKJ96

♣ Q62

South:

♠ QJ732

♥ 543

♦ 542

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K4

♥ K87652

♦ 764

♣ K7

South:

♠ AT952

♥ -

♦ AKQT9

♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 221	♠ KQ953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	West (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 975	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AJ953	

Board: 222	♠ A82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K84	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJT	

Board: 223	♠ QJ732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 542	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AK	

Board: 224	♠ AT952	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A84

♥ KJ62

♦ AKQJ

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ -

♦ 975

♣ AJ953

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
X	3 ♠	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ JT97

♥ A

♦ Q53

♣ A5432

South:

♠ A82

♥ KQ4

♦ K84

♣ KQJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A8

♥ A98

♦ AKJ96

♣ Q62

South:

♠ QJ732

♥ 543

♦ 542

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K4

♥ K87652

♦ 764

♣ K7

South:

♠ AT952

♥ -

♦ AKQT9

♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 225	♠ AK7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJ53	

Board: 226	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT972	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ6	

Board: 227	♠ KJT854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K63	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK8	

Board: 228	♠ AK5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9872	
HCP: 22+1	♣ KJ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ T

♦ KQJT7

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ7654

♦ 943

♣ AKT

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

3 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A7

♥ K4

♦ KJT972

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 62

♥ AT9

♦ 6543

♣ AT83

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT854

♥ 8

♦ K63

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A52

♦ AQ87

♣ T432

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AK

♦ A9872

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ T

♥ Q87642

♦ KJ

♣ A982

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 225	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7654	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 943	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKT	

Board: 226	♠ 62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6543	
HCP: 8	♣ AT83	

Board: 227	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A52	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 16	♣ T432	

Board: 228	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q87642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A982	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ T

♦ KQJT7

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ7654

♦ 943

♣ AKT

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

3 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A7

♥ K4

♦ KJT972

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 62

♥ AT9

♦ 6543

♣ AT83

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT854

♥ 8

♦ K63

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A52

♦ AQ87

♣ T432

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AK

♦ A9872

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ T

♥ Q87642

♦ KJ

♣ A982

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 229

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ8632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A43

HCP: 15+2

♣ A93

Board: 230

♠ AK54

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ63

HCP: 16

♣ K9

Board: 231

♠ T3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J852

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT87

HCP: 8

♣ A87

Board: 232

♠ QT7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9642

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A

East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 10+1

♣ AT532

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ8632

♦ A43

♣ A93

South:

♠ AQ932

♥ AQT75

♦ J

♣ K6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 230

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK54

♥ T64

♦ AQ63

♣ K9

South:

♠ Q3

♥ A9752

♦ 84

♣ A654

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T3

♥ J852

♦ KT87

♣ A87

South:

♠ AQ875

♥ 3

♦ AQ5

♣ KQ42

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT7

♥ 9642

♦ A

♣ AT532

South:

♠ AKJ932

♥ A

♦ K4

♣ J987

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1 ♥ 2 ♦ 2 ♠

3 ♦ 4 ♦² X 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 229	♠ AQ932	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K6	

Board: 230	♠ Q3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 84	
HCP: 10+1	♣ A654	

Board: 231	♠ AQ875	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ42	

Board: 232	♠ AKJ932	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ J987	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ8632

♦ A43

♣ A93

South:

♠ AQ932

♥ AQT75

♦ J

♣ K6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 230

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK54

♥ T64

♦ AQ63

♣ K9

South:

♠ Q3

♥ A9752

♦ 84

♣ A654

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T3

♥ J852

♦ KT87

♣ A87

South:

♠ AQ875

♥ 3

♦ AQ5

♣ KQ42

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT7

♥ 9642

♦ A

♣ AT532

South:

♠ AKJ932

♥ A

♦ K4

♣ J987

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1 ♥ 2 ♦ 2 ♠

3 ♦ 4 ♦² X 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 233	♠ AJ643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT62	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKT9	

Board: 234	♠ A7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9872	
HCP: 8	♣ K982	

Board: 235	♠ T9743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK	

Board: 236	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 75432	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ AJ92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ643	♠ K7		1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Vul: E-W	♥ AT62	♥ 7	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 16+1	♦ -	♦ AQJ962	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
South HCP: 10+2	♣ AKT9	♣ 8752	Pass	4 ♥	X	4 ♠
Contract: 5 ♣ North			Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 234

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A7	♠ T63				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ JT7	♥ K43	Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 9872	♦ AK63	Pass	2 NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ K982	♣ AQT				
Contract: 2 NT North						

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 235

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T9743	♠ AKQJ8				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KT74	♥ J	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 13+1	♦ K9	♦ AJT8	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AK	♣ T87				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 236

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J6	♠ KQ872				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ 75432	♥ AQ	1 ♦	1 ♥	1 ♠	1 NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ A7	♦ QJ6	Pass	3 NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ92	♣ QT5				
Contract: 3 NT North						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 233	♠ K7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ962	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 8752	

Board: 234	♠ T63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	
HCP: 16	♣ AQT	

Board: 235	♠ AKQJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T87	

Board: 236	♠ KQ872	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ6	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ643	♠ K7		1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Vul: E-W	♥ AT62	♥ 7	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 16+1	♦ -	♦ AQJ962	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
South HCP: 10+2	♣ AKT9	♣ 8752	Pass	4 ♥	X	4 ♠
Contract: 5 ♣ North			Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 234

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A7	♠ T63				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ JT7	♥ K43	Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 9872	♦ AK63	Pass	2 NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ K982	♣ AQT				
Contract: 2 NT North						

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 235

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T9743	♠ AKQJ8				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KT74	♥ J	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 13+1	♦ K9	♦ AJT8	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AK	♣ T87				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 236

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J6	♠ KQ872				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ 75432	♥ AQ	1 ♦	1 ♥	1 ♠	1 NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ A7	♦ QJ6	Pass	3 NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ92	♣ QT5				
Contract: 3 NT North						

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 237 ♠ A43 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ987 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ T2
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AK9

Board: 238 ♠ AK9872 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ A4
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ Q84

Board: 239 ♠ AT954 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJ2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K8
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AQ9

Board: 240 ♠ T94 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ98 East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT42
 HCP: 10 ♣ J9

Board: 241 ♠ A84 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQJ63 East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ -
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ KQJ65

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A43

♥ AJ987

♦ T2

♣ AK9

South:

♠ QT95

♥ K64

♦ AK3

♣ 752

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ AK9872

♥ K3

♦ A4

♣ Q84

South:

♠ T

♥ AJ864

♦ KT8763

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AT954

♥ QJ2

♦ K8

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ J63

♥ AKT

♦ J975

♣ KJ5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T94

♥ KQ98

♦ AT42

♣ J9

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A73

♦ J3

♣ AKQT75

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	2♠	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A84

♥ AQJ63

♦ -

♣ KQJ65

South:

♠ KJ976

♥ 2

♦ AT962

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♥	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 237 ♠ QT95 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K64 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK3
 HCP: 12 ♣ 752

Board: 238 ♠ T Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ864 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KT8763
 HCP: 8+3 ♣ 2

Board: 239 ♠ J63 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J975
 HCP: 13 ♣ KJ5

Board: 240 ♠ KJ You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A73 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J3
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQT75

Board: 241 ♠ KJ976 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 2 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AT962
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ A4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A43

♥ AJ987

♦ T2

♣ AK9

South:

♠ QT95

♥ K64

♦ AK3

♣ 752

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ AK9872

♥ K3

♦ A4

♣ Q84

South:

♠ T

♥ AJ864

♦ KT8763

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AT954

♥ QJ2

♦ K8

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ J63

♥ AKT

♦ J975

♣ KJ5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T94

♥ KQ98

♦ AT42

♣ J9

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A73

♦ J3

♣ AKQT75

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	2♠	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A84

♥ AQJ63

♦ -

♣ KQJ65

South:

♠ KJ976

♥ 2

♦ AT962

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♥	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 242

♠ Q

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK93

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 9652

HCP: 13

♣ KJ64

Board: 243

♠ Q3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT73

HCP: 16+2

♣ AQ985

Board: 244

♠ A972

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T732

HCP: 11

♣ 93

Board: 245

♠ AKQJ753

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J2

HCP: 16+3

♣ Q8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK93

♦ 9652

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ AKT8

♥ QJ

♦ QJ

♣ AT983

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Splinter

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K

♦ KQT73

♣ AQ985

South:

♠ 942

♥ 764

♦ A984

♣ KJT

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A972

♥ AQJ

♦ T732

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ K73

♦ KJ6

♣ A842

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ753

♥ K5

♦ J2

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 4

♥ T8632

♦ AQ86

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 242	♠ AKT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AT983	

Board: 243	♠ 942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A984	
HCP: 8	♣ KJT	

Board: 244	♠ KQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ A842	

Board: 245	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T8632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ86	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AJ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK93

♦ 9652

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ AKT8

♥ QJ

♦ QJ

♣ AT983

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Splinter

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K

♦ KQT73

♣ AQ985

South:

♠ 942

♥ 764

♦ A984

♣ KJT

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A972

♥ AQJ

♦ T732

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ K73

♦ KJ6

♣ A842

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ753

♥ K5

♦ J2

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 4

♥ T8632

♦ AQ86

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 246

♠ K982

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQT72

HCP: 10+1

♣ 9

Board: 247

♠ K8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A98754

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT8

HCP: 18+2

♣ A

Board: 248

♠ K7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQT953

HCP: 16+3

♣ K4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K982

♥ J42

♦ AQT72

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQT53

♥ AQ9

♦ 85

♣ A87

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ A98754

♦ AKT8

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ KQ62

♦ 542

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♠ X

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 248

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ J8

♦ AKQT953

♣ K4

South:

♠ AT52

♥ AT653

♦ 8

♣ AT7

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 246

♠ AQT53

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 85

HCP: 16+1

♣ A87

Board: 247

♠ AQ72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ62

East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 542

HCP: 13

♣ Q9

Board: 248

♠ AT52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 8

HCP: 12+1

♣ AT7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K982

♥ J42

♦ AQT72

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQT53

♥ AQ9

♦ 85

♣ A87

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ A98754

♦ AKT8

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ KQ62

♦ 542

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♠ X

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 248

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ J8

♦ AKQT953

♣ K4

South:

♠ AT52

♥ AT653

♦ 8

♣ AT7

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 249	♠ 632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 16	♣ QJT3	

Board: 250	♠ AKJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ982	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ6	

Board: 251	♠ QJ983	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK964	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A	

Board: 252	♠ 87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK75	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 19	♣ AQJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 632

♥ AK7

♦ AQ3

♣ QJT3

South:

♠ AT8

♥ J86

♦ 92

♣ A9654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ 2

♦ AJ982

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ763

♦ Q65

♣ 9873

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ983

♥ A9

♦ AK964

♣ A

South:

♠ AT6

♥ KT82

♦ QJ7

♣ KJ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 252

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK75

♦ AJ7

♣ AQJT

South:

♠ AJT964

♥ J

♦ 85

♣ K875

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 249	♠ AT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 92	
HCP: 9+1	♣ A9654	

Board: 250	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 9873	

Board: 251	♠ AT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

Board: 252	♠ AJT964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 85	
HCP: 9+2	♣ K875	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 632

♥ AK7

♦ AQ3

♣ QJT3

South:

♠ AT8

♥ J86

♦ 92

♣ A9654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ 2

♦ AJ982

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ763

♦ Q65

♣ 9873

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ983

♥ A9

♦ AK964

♣ A

South:

♠ AT6

♥ KT82

♦ QJ7

♣ KJ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 252

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK75

♦ AJ7

♣ AQJT

South:

♠ AJT964

♥ J

♦ 85

♣ K875

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 253	♠ KJ832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQJ94	
Board: 254	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT43	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KT	
Board: 255	♠ A54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ642	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKQ	
Board: 256	♠ QT54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT5	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 83	East (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AT96	
Board: 257	♠ 5	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 32	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ QJT7652	East (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3+3	♣ T65	West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ832

♥ Q7

♦ T

♣ AQJ94

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ J

♦ AKJ42

♣ K83

W N E S

1 ♣¹

4 ♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQT87

♦ AJT43

♣ KT

South:

♠ AK72

♥ J6532

♦ 7

♣ A94

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ A54

♥ A5

♦ QJ642

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ Q9

♥ QT94

♦ AK83

♣ 654

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT³ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT54

♥ KT5

♦ 83

♣ AT96

South:

♠ AKJ987

♥ J98

♦ A

♣ KQ7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

3 ♦ X 5 ♦ 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 257

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 5

♥ 32

♦ QJT7652

♣ T65

South:

♠ KT3

♥ 764

♦ 9843

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♦ X 5 ♦

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 253	♠ AQ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ42	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K83	
Board: 254	♠ AK72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J6532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A94	
Board: 255	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK83	
HCP: 11	♣ 654	
Board: 256	♠ AKJ987	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J98	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	East (RHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQ7	
Board: 257	♠ KT3	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 764	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 9843	East (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	West (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ832

♥ Q7

♦ T

♣ AQJ94

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ J

♦ AKJ42

♣ K83

W N E S

1 ♣¹

4 ♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQT87

♦ AJT43

♣ KT

South:

♠ AK72

♥ J6532

♦ 7

♣ A94

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ A54

♥ A5

♦ QJ642

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ Q9

♥ QT94

♦ AK83

♣ 654

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT³ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT54

♥ KT5

♦ 83

♣ AT96

South:

♠ AKJ987

♥ J98

♦ A

♣ KQ7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

3 ♦ X 5 ♦ 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 257

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 5

♥ 32

♦ QJT7652

♣ T65

South:

♠ KT3

♥ 764

♦ 9843

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♦ X 5 ♦

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 258	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 76	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT653	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK52	

Board: 259	♠ AQ864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJ6	

Board: 260	♠ T8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ32	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K	

Board: 261	♠ AQJ43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8632	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ 76

♦ AQT653

♣ AK52

South:

♠ KT732

♥ AJ5

♦ 94

♣ T94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	Pass
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ864

♥ T83

♦ A9

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ K9

♥ AK42

♦ KQJ64

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T8

♥ T9652

♦ AKJ32

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ974

♥ AK

♦ Q87

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ43

♥ -

♦ A8632

♣ AQT

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ87

♦ QT94

♣ K954

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 258	♠ KT732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ5	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 94	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T94	

Board: 259	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ64	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KT	

Board: 260	♠ AKQ974	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	
HCP: 22+2	♣ A5	

Board: 261	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT94	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K954	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ 76

♦ AQT653

♣ AK52

South:

♠ KT732

♥ AJ5

♦ 94

♣ T94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	Pass
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ864

♥ T83

♦ A9

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ K9

♥ AK42

♦ KQJ64

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T8

♥ T9652

♦ AKJ32

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ974

♥ AK

♦ Q87

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ43

♥ -

♦ A8632

♣ AQT

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ87

♦ QT94

♣ K954

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 262	♠ T62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK7	
HCP: 8+2	♣ J98753	
<hr/>		
Board: 263	♠ 8	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T3	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT9843	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+3	♣ J87	
<hr/>		
Board: 264	♠ A972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ AT8632	
<hr/>		
Board: 265	♠ A9873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A65	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T62

♥ 4

♦ AK7

♣ J98753

South:

♠ AK543

♥ AQJ93

♦ 6

♣ QT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 263

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 8

♥ T3

♦ KJT9843

♣ J87

South:

♠ J763

♥ AQ74

♦ Q2

♣ 954

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♦ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A972

♥ 5

♦ 95

♣ AT8632

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ KJ

♦ AK73

♣ J7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ X 4 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 265

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9873

♥ QJ83

♦ A65

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ A965

♦ 9

♣ AK864

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 262	♠ AK543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QT	
<hr/>		
Board: 263	♠ J763	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ74	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 954	
<hr/>		
Board: 264	♠ KJ865	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK73	East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ J7	
<hr/>		
Board: 265	♠ KQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK864	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T62

♥ 4

♦ AK7

♣ J98753

South:

♠ AK543

♥ AQJ93

♦ 6

♣ QT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 263

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 8

♥ T3

♦ KJT9843

♣ J87

South:

♠ J763

♥ AQ74

♦ Q2

♣ 954

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♦ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A972

♥ 5

♦ 95

♣ AT8632

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ KJ

♦ AK73

♣ J7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

2 ♥ X 4 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 265

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9873

♥ QJ83

♦ A65

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ A965

♦ 9

♣ AK864

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 266	♠ 52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A98	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AJ653	

Board: 267	♠ AK542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	
HCP: 18+1	♣ T7	

Board: 268	♠ AKJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ742	

Board: 269	♠ A84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9643	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 52

♥ 732

♦ A98

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ AK43

♥ 865

♦ KJ

♣ KQ42

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK542

♥ AQ

♦ KQ82

♣ T7

South:

♠ J9

♥ KJ976

♦ J4

♣ AQJ8

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 268

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ K4

♦ Q6

♣ AQ742

South:

♠ 852

♥ AJT832

♦ AK9

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A84

♥ AJ8

♦ K9643

♣ A2

South:

♠ 93

♥ T63

♦ AJ85

♣ KT84

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 266	♠ AK43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ42	

Board: 267	♠ J9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 268	♠ 852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T	

Board: 269	♠ 93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85	
HCP: 8	♣ KT84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 52

♥ 732

♦ A98

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ AK43

♥ 865

♦ KJ

♣ KQ42

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK542

♥ AQ

♦ KQ82

♣ T7

South:

♠ J9

♥ KJ976

♦ J4

♣ AQJ8

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 268

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ K4

♦ Q6

♣ AQ742

South:

♠ 852

♥ AJT832

♦ AK9

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A84

♥ AJ8

♦ K9643

♣ A2

South:

♠ 93

♥ T63

♦ AJ85

♣ KT84

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 270	♠ 97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT963	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 8+2	♣ T97	

Board: 271	♠ K976	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K5	

Board: 272	♠ KJT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK842	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K8	

Board: 273	♠ AKT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QJT76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKT963

♦ J7

♣ T97

South:

♠ AQT8653

♥ J

♦ AQ9

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K976

♥ AKQJ5

♦ T6

♣ K5

South:

♠ A

♥ 8643

♦ K754

♣ A743

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♠⁴

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 272

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ Q32

♦ AK842

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q432

♥ AK4

♦ 63

♣ AQ95

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT3

♥ Q

♦ AJ8

♣ QJT76

South:

♠ J642

♥ K852

♦ T73

♣ A2

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 270 ♠ AQT8653 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQ9
 HCP: 16+3 ♣ K8

Board: 271 ♠ A Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 8643 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K754
 HCP: 11 ♣ A743

Board: 272 ♠ Q432 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 63
 HCP: 15 ♣ AQ95

Board: 273 ♠ J642 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K852 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ T73
 HCP: 8 ♣ A2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKT963

♦ J7

♣ T97

South:

♠ AQT8653

♥ J

♦ AQ9

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K976

♥ AKQJ5

♦ T6

♣ K5

South:

♠ A

♥ 8643

♦ K754

♣ A743

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♠⁴

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 272

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ Q32

♦ AK842

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q432

♥ AK4

♦ 63

♣ AQ95

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT3

♥ Q

♦ AJ8

♣ QJT76

South:

♠ J642

♥ K852

♦ T73

♣ A2

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 274	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 96	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A872	
HCP: 8+2	♣ KJT873	

Board: 275	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ42	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J3	

Board: 276	♠ AQJ632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A532	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q	

Board: 277	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT97	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 732	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ A8732	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ 96

♦ A872

♣ KJT873

South:

♠ AK75

♥ AJ82

♦ KJT4

♣ A

W N E S

1♣¹

3♠ 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ97

♦ AKQJ42

♣ J3

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K32

♦ T865

♣ AKQ2

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ632

♥ A8

♦ A532

♣ Q

South:

♠ K8

♥ Q74

♦ K87

♣ A8742

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ JT97

♦ 732

♣ A8732

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQ652

♦ A9

♣ KQJ5

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ 1♥ 1♠ 2♦²

Pass 2♠ 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 274	♠ AK75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ82	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT4	
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 275	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T865	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 276	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K87	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A8742	

Board: 277	♠ Q8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ652	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQJ5	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ 96

♦ A872

♣ KJT873

South:

♠ AK75

♥ AJ82

♦ KJT4

♣ A

W N E S

1♣¹

3♠ 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ97

♦ AKQJ42

♣ J3

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K32

♦ T865

♣ AKQ2

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ632

♥ A8

♦ A532

♣ Q

South:

♠ K8

♥ Q74

♦ K87

♣ A8742

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ JT97

♦ 732

♣ A8732

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQ652

♦ A9

♣ KQJ5

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ 1♥ 1♠ 2♦²

Pass 2♠ 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 278

♠ Q72

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ7

HCP: 17+1

♣ AK943

Board: 279

♠ AKT4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J9865

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q4

HCP: 10+1

♣ 86

Board: 280

♠ KQ54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T842

HCP: 15

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q72

♥ A9

♦ KJ7

♣ AK943

South:

♠ JT

♥ KQJ532

♦ AQ9

♣ 85

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ J9865

♦ Q4

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KT72

♦ AK95

♣ KQ2

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ AQJT

♦ T842

♣ K

South:

♠ AJT

♥ K8

♦ AKJ63

♣ Q92

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 278

♠ JT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ9

HCP: 13+2

♣ 85

Board: 279

♠ Q6

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK95

HCP: 17

♣ KQ2

Board: 280

♠ AJT

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ63

HCP: 18+1

♣ Q92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q72

♥ A9

♦ KJ7

♣ AK943

South:

♠ JT

♥ KQJ532

♦ AQ9

♣ 85

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ J9865

♦ Q4

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KT72

♦ AK95

♣ KQ2

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ AQJT

♦ T842

♣ K

South:

♠ AJT

♥ K8

♦ AKJ63

♣ Q92

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 281	♠ Q9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ83	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT6	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 282	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ973	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJT2	

Board: 283	♠ AKT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 20+1	♣ K82	

Board: 284	♠ 86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A642	
HCP: 9	♣ K86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQ83

♦ KJT6

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AJ542

♥ AJ752

♦ 4

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	3 ♦	3 ♠

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ

♦ AQ973

♣ QJT2

South:

♠ K987

♥ 74

♦ K64

♣ K964

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AKT5

♥ AQJ92

♦ K

♣ K82

South:

♠ 93

♥ K

♦ AJ43

♣ AT6543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥ ²	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ ³	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !C queen

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q652

♦ A642

♣ K86

South:

♠ AKJT74

♥ AK

♦ 3

♣ Q754

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 281 ♠ AJ542 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ752 East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 4
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ K6

Board: 282 ♠ K987 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 74 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K64
 HCP: 9 ♣ K964

Board: 283 ♠ 93 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ43
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AT6543

Board: 284 ♠ AKJT74 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 3
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ Q754

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQ83

♦ KJT6

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AJ542

♥ AJ752

♦ 4

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	3 ♦	3 ♠

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ

♦ AQ973

♣ QJT2

South:

♠ K987

♥ 74

♦ K64

♣ K964

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AKT5

♥ AQJ92

♦ K

♣ K82

South:

♠ 93

♥ K

♦ AJ43

♣ AT6543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥ ²	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ ³	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !C queen

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q652

♦ A642

♣ K86

South:

♠ AKJT74

♥ AK

♦ 3

♣ Q754

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 285

♠ K3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ62

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A6

HCP: 16+1

♣ QT85

Board: 286

♠ AJ85

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KT987532

HCP: 9+4

♣ -

Board: 287

♠ KQ9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ4

HCP: 18

♣ A964

Board: 288

♠ KQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ6

HCP: 18+1

♣ AJ972

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQJ62

♦ A6

♣ QT85

South:

♠ A

♥ KT94

♦ 73

♣ KJ7642

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

2 ♠ 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ J

♦ KT987532

♣ -

South:

♠ T72

♥ AKQ6

♦ AJ4

♣ KJT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² 3 ♣ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ A98

♦ KQ4

♣ A964

South:

♠ J753

♥ K65

♦ A532

♣ 83

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ3

♦ QJ6

♣ AJ972

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J95

♦ AKT42

♣ T85

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 285	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT94	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ7642	

Board: 286	♠ T72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ6	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 18	♣ KJT	

Board: 287	♠ J753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A532	
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

Board: 288	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT42	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQJ62

♦ A6

♣ QT85

South:

♠ A

♥ KT94

♦ 73

♣ KJ7642

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

2 ♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ J

♦ KT987532

♣ -

South:

♠ T72

♥ AKQ6

♦ AJ4

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣¹

Pass	1 ♥ ²	3 ♣	3NT
------	------------------	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ A98

♦ KQ4

♣ A964

South:

♠ J753

♥ K65

♦ A532

♣ 83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ3

♦ QJ6

♣ AJ972

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J95

♦ AKT42

♣ T85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 289	♠ AKQT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 25+2	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 290	♠ AJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9542	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 9863	

Board: 291	♠ A62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ532	

Board: 292	♠ Q9854	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT7

♥ K

♦ K5

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ J62

♥ A43

♦ AQ976

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 6

♦ K9542

♣ 9863

South:

♠ K872

♥ AQJ8

♦ J

♣ AKT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A62

♥ KQT

♦ Q7

♣ AJ532

South:

♠ K43

♥ A987

♦ KJT82

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ Q9854

♥ KJ86

♦ AKJ

♣ K

South:

♠ J6

♥ AQ4

♦ T93

♣ AQJT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 289	♠ J62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ976	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 52	

Board: 290	♠ K872	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 18	♣ AKT7	

Board: 291	♠ K43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT82	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 9	

Board: 292	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T93	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQJT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT7

♥ K

♦ K5

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ J62

♥ A43

♦ AQ976

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 6

♦ K9542

♣ 9863

South:

♠ K872

♥ AQJ8

♦ J

♣ AKT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A62

♥ KQT

♦ Q7

♣ AJ532

South:

♠ K43

♥ A987

♦ KJT82

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ Q9854

♥ KJ86

♦ AKJ

♣ K

South:

♠ J6

♥ AQ4

♦ T93

♣ AQJT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 293	♠ K6432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T2	
HCP: 9+2	♣ J	
<hr/>		
Board: 294	♠ AJT42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 53	East (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 53	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KJ42	
<hr/>		
Board: 295	♠ 94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A32	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 54	
<hr/>		
Board: 296	♠ T95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT83	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 954	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K6432

♥ AJ864

♦ T2

♣ J

South:

♠ A85

♥ KT73

♦ K9

♣ AQ83

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJT42

♥ 53

♦ 53

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ K65

♥ AQ7

♦ AK

♣ Q9653

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ X 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQT432

♦ A32

♣ 54

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ A76

♦ KQJ

♣ J87

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T95

♥ AKT83

♦ J8

♣ 954

South:

♠ AKQ74

♥ Q94

♦ K2

♣ AK6

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 293

♠ A85

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K9

HCP: 16

♣ AQ83

Board: 294

♠ K65

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ7

East (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK

HCP: 18+1

♣ Q9653

Board: 295

♠ AQ52

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ

HCP: 17

♣ J87

Board: 296

♠ AKQ74

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q94

West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K2

HCP: 21+1

♣ AK6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K6432

♥ AJ864

♦ T2

♣ J

South:

♠ A85

♥ KT73

♦ K9

♣ AQ83

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJT42

♥ 53

♦ 53

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ K65

♥ AQ7

♦ AK

♣ Q9653

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ X 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQT432

♦ A32

♣ 54

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ A76

♦ KQJ

♣ J87

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T95

♥ AKT83

♦ J8

♣ 954

South:

♠ AKQ74

♥ Q94

♦ K2

♣ AK6

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 297	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ64	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ94	

Board: 298	♠ AQT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ632	

Board: 299	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A73	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 65	

Board: 300	♠ QT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT83	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJT

♦ KQ64

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ J

♥ 6532

♦ AJ95

♣ KT72

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ X

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQT2

♥ KQT

♦ 4

♣ KQ632

South:

♠ J875

♥ A9762

♦ AK

♣ A5

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 299

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ7643

♦ A73

♣ 65

South:

♠ K8432

♥ AK2

♦ KQT

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT

♥ 872

♦ AKT83

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K95

♥ AKQT

♦ 95

♣ KQ94

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 297	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6532	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ95	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KT72	

Board: 298	♠ J875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A5	

Board: 299	♠ K8432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q9	

Board: 300	♠ K95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJT

♦ KQ64

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ J

♥ 6532

♦ AJ95

♣ KT72

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ X

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQT2

♥ KQT

♦ 4

♣ KQ632

South:

♠ J875

♥ A9762

♦ AK

♣ A5

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 299

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ7643

♦ A73

♣ 65

South:

♠ K8432

♥ AK2

♦ KQT

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT

♥ 872

♦ AKT83

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K95

♥ AKQT

♦ 95

♣ KQ94

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 301	♠ AK32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 18	♣ K97	

Board: 302	♠ A843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	

Board: 303	♠ QJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ65	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AK32

♥ A93

♦ KJ6

♣ K97

South:

♠ JT

♥ KJ6

♦ 82

♣ AQT542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠ ³	Pass	4NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A843

♥ K54

♦ J8

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQT97

♦ AK532

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ 73

♦ KQ65

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ T9

♥ KQ865

♦ AJ

♣ T875

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 301	♠ JT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQT542	

Board: 302	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK532	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K	

Board: 303	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 10+1	♣ T875	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AK32

♥ A93

♦ KJ6

♣ K97

South:

♠ JT

♥ KJ6

♦ 82

♣ AQT542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠ ³	Pass	4NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A843

♥ K54

♦ J8

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQT97

♦ AK532

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ 73

♦ KQ65

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ T9

♥ KQ865

♦ AJ

♣ T875

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 304

♠ AJ5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT6

HCP: 10

♣ 872

Board: 305

♠ AJ975

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T83

West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K85

HCP: 10+1

♣ Q2

Board: 306

♠ T983

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q3

HCP: 11+1

♣ QT987

Board: 307

♠ AJ92

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T6

HCP: 12

♣ A32

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 643

♦ KQT6

♣ 872

South:

♠ 3

♥ A75

♦ A

♣ AKJT9654

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 3♣³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJ975

♥ T83

♦ K85

♣ Q2

South:

♠ QT82

♥ AK

♦ AJ9

♣ A965

W N E S

1♥ 1♠ Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♥²

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T983

♥ AK

♦ Q3

♣ QT987

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q9864

♦ AK5

♣ K54

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ K652

♦ T6

♣ A32

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ A74

♦ AJ875

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 304	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 16+4	♣ AKJT9654	

Board: 305	♠ QT82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 18	♣ A965	

Board: 306	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K54	

Board: 307	♠ KQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ875	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 643

♦ KQT6

♣ 872

South:

♠ 3

♥ A75

♦ A

♣ AKJT9654

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ975

♥ T83

♦ K85

♣ Q2

South:

♠ QT82

♥ AK

♦ AJ9

♣ A965

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T983

♥ AK

♦ Q3

♣ QT987

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q9864

♦ AK5

♣ K54

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ K652

♦ T6

♣ A32

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ A74

♦ AJ875

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 308	♠ Q4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q732	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 309	♠ KJ764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 83	
HCP: 8+1	♣ A3	

Board: 310	♠ 82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 752	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ954	

Board: 311	♠ AK73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 16	♣ Q76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ Q9

♦ Q732

♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ A973

♥ K43

♦ K8

♣ 8752

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 309

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ764

♥ 9852

♦ 83

♣ A3

South:

♠ AT3

♥ AJT3

♦ J

♣ KQJ82

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ AT

♦ 752

♣ AKQ954

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQ8542

♦ AJ4

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK73

♥ AQ42

♦ J5

♣ Q76

South:

♠ T4

♥ K3

♦ AQT82

♣ AT94

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 308	♠ A973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K43	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 10	♣ 8752	

Board: 309	♠ AT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJ82	

Board: 310	♠ AQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 3	

Board: 311	♠ T4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT82	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ Q9

♦ Q732

♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ A973

♥ K43

♦ K8

♣ 8752

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 309

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ764

♥ 9852

♦ 83

♣ A3

South:

♠ AT3

♥ AJT3

♦ J

♣ KQJ82

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ AT

♦ 752

♣ AKQ954

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQ8542

♦ AJ4

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK73

♥ AQ42

♦ J5

♣ Q76

South:

♠ T4

♥ K3

♦ AQT82

♣ AT94

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 312	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q93	

Board: 313	♠ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 16	♣ 652	

Board: 314	♠ AJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q875	
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 315	♠ AKJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ43	
HCP: 20+1	♣ 98	

Board: 316	♠ J8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 18	♣ KT85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ9642

♦ AK7

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AQT4

♥ KT

♦ Q864

♣ 742

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 313

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ KQ65

♦ KT

♣ 652

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AT9

♦ AQ9

♣ AKQT8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ J752

♦ Q875

♣ A8

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKT84

♦ AT

♣ K543

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ K7

♦ AKQ43

♣ 98

South:

♠ T53

♥ A83

♦ T95

♣ AKT4

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQJ

♦ KJ6

♣ KT85

South:

♠ K65

♥ 86

♦ A872

♣ Q642

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 312 ♠ AQT4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q864
 HCP: 11 ♣ 742

Board: 313 ♠ Q7 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AT9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ9
 HCP: 21+1 ♣ AKQT8

Board: 314 ♠ Q8 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKT84 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AT
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ K543

Board: 315 ♠ T53 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A83 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ T95
 HCP: 11 ♣ AKT4

Board: 316 ♠ K65 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 86 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A872
 HCP: 9 ♣ Q642

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ9642

♦ AK7

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AQT4

♥ KT

♦ Q864

♣ 742

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 313

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ KQ65

♦ KT

♣ 652

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AT9

♦ AQ9

♣ AKQT8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ J752

♦ Q875

♣ A8

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKT84

♦ AT

♣ K543

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ K7

♦ AKQ43

♣ 98

South:

♠ T53

♥ A83

♦ T95

♣ AKT4

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQJ

♦ KJ6

♣ KT85

South:

♠ K65

♥ 86

♦ A872

♣ Q642

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 317	♠ AT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ87652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 20+3	♣ A	
<hr/>		
Board: 318	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q83	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q985	
<hr/>		
Board: 319	♠ Q4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 982	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT6	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	
<hr/>		
Board: 320	♠ K873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 8+1	♣ A8532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT7

♥ KQ87652

♦ AK

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A4

♦ 532

♣ KJ7652

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 318

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ84

♦ Q83

♣ Q985

South:

♠ KT64

♥ J3

♦ K942

♣ K43

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 982

♦ AJT6

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ AKJT75

♥ QJ

♦ K832

♣ T

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♥ 3♥²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K873

♥ JT8

♦ 6

♣ A8532

South:

♠ AT942

♥ AKQ52

♦ KT

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 317	♠ KQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 532	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ7652	
<hr/>		
Board: 318	♠ KT64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K942	
HCP: 10	♣ K43	
<hr/>		
Board: 319	♠ AKJT75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K832	
HCP: 14+2	♣ T	
<hr/>		
Board: 320	♠ AT942	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT7

♥ KQ87652

♦ AK

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A4

♦ 532

♣ KJ7652

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 318

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ84

♦ Q83

♣ Q985

South:

♠ KT64

♥ J3

♦ K942

♣ K43

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 982

♦ AJT6

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ AKJT75

♥ QJ

♦ K832

♣ T

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♥ 3♥²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K873

♥ JT8

♦ 6

♣ A8532

South:

♠ AT942

♥ AKQ52

♦ KT

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 321	♠ AKT42	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 94	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ J9642	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 322	♠ AKJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ4	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT8	
HCP: 19	♣ 5	

Board: 323	♠ T97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ65	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J64	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AKT42

♥ 94

♦ T

♣ J9642

South:

♠ Q8763

♥ JT62

♦ J6

♣ T3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♠² 3 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AQJ4

♦ KJT8

♣ 5

South:

♠ T8

♥ T762

♦ A97632

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♣ 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 323

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ T97

♥ AKQ65

♦ J64

♣ 76

South:

♠ K

♥ J843

♦ A7

♣ AKQJT8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² 2 ♠ 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠³

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠⁴ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 321	♠ Q8763	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ JT62	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J6	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ T3	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 322	♠ T8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T762	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A97632	
HCP: 8+2	♣ A	

Board: 323	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J843	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQJT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AKT42

♥ 94

♦ T

♣ J9642

South:

♠ Q8763

♥ JT62

♦ J6

♣ T3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♠² 3 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AQJ4

♦ KJT8

♣ 5

South:

♠ T8

♥ T762

♦ A97632

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♣ 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 323

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ T97

♥ AKQ65

♦ J64

♣ 76

South:

♠ K

♥ J843

♦ A7

♣ AKQJT8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² 2 ♠ 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠³

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠⁴ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 324	♠ 85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ763	
HCP: 9+1	♣ T862	
<hr/>		
Board: 325	♠ 962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ8763	
HCP: 8+3	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 326	♠ AT62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJT98	
<hr/>		
Board: 327	♠ JT4	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AKJT864	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 9+3	♣ 94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ A3

♦ AJ763

♣ T862

South:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ KQ94

♦ T

♣ J7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 962

♥ 652

♦ AKJ8763

♣ -

South:

♠ AQT7

♥ AK9873

♦ Q

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 326

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT62

♥ K4

♦ A2

♣ AJT98

South:

♠ 9543

♥ AJT98

♦ 93

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 327

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ JT4

♥ AKJT864

♦ T

♣ 94

South:

♠ Q9732

♥ 93

♦ Q752

♣ 63

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 324 ♠ AKQJT9 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ94 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ T
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ J7

Board: 325 ♠ AQT7 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK9873 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ AT

Board: 326 ♠ 9543 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJT98 East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 93
 HCP: 8+1 ♣ K5

Board: 327 ♠ Q9732 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ 93 Partner bids next.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q752
 HCP: 4+1 ♣ 63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ A3

♦ AJ763

♣ T862

South:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ KQ94

♦ T

♣ J7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 962

♥ 652

♦ AKJ8763

♣ -

South:

♠ AQT7

♥ AK9873

♦ Q

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 326

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT62

♥ K4

♦ A2

♣ AJT98

South:

♠ 9543

♥ AJT98

♦ 93

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 327

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ JT4

♥ AKJT864

♦ T

♣ 94

South:

♠ Q9732

♥ 93

♦ Q752

♣ 63

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 328	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT8765	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJT	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQ	

Board: 329	♠ AQ982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT6	

Board: 330	♠ T943	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ2	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ A9	

Board: 331	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ863	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T6	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ K974	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ KT8765

♦ AJT

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ93

♦ 732

♣ AT752

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	4♠	Pass
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ⁴
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Splinter
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 329

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ982

♥ J5

♦ JT6

♣ AT6

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ A72

♦ AK753

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 330

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T943

♥ AKQJ2

♦ K3

♣ A9

South:

♠ KJ

♥ T9743

♦ A86

♣ 864

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♣	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣ ²	X	XX
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 331

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AJ863

♦ T6

♣ K974

South:

♠ KJT5

♥ KQ42

♦ QJ

♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♦	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ²
2 ♠	3 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 328	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ93	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 732	East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ AT752	

Board: 329	♠ KJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK753	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J2	

Board: 330	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9743	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A86	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ 864	

Board: 331	♠ KJT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ42	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ KT8765

♦ AJT

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ93

♦ 732

♣ AT752

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	4♠	Pass
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ⁴
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Splinter
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 329

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ982

♥ J5

♦ JT6

♣ AT6

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ A72

♦ AK753

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 330

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T943

♥ AKQJ2

♦ K3

♣ A9

South:

♠ KJ

♥ T9743

♦ A86

♣ 864

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♣	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣ ²	X	XX
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 331

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AJ863

♦ T6

♣ K974

South:

♠ KJT5

♥ KQ42

♦ QJ

♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♦	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ²
2 ♠	3 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 332	♠ 9863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 10	♣ J42	

Board: 333	♠ A52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T75	
HCP: 11	♣ KT3	

Board: 334	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J863	
HCP: 16	♣ AT32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9863

♥ KJT

♦ AJ5

♣ J42

South:

♠ AQT

♥ Q96

♦ KQ97

♣ AQ6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 333

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A52

♥ A984

♦ T75

♣ KT3

South:

♠ KT74

♥ QT73

♦ AK

♣ AQ5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 334

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK5

♦ J863

♣ AT32

South:

♠ K852

♥ JT

♦ AKQ

♣ Q876

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 332	♠ AQT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ97	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ6	

Board: 333	♠ KT74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Board: 334	♠ K852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 15	♣ Q876	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9863

♥ KJT

♦ AJ5

♣ J42

South:

♠ AQT

♥ Q96

♦ KQ97

♣ AQ6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 333

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A52

♥ A984

♦ T75

♣ KT3

South:

♠ KT74

♥ QT73

♦ AK

♣ AQ5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 334

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK5

♦ J863

♣ AT32

South:

♠ K852

♥ JT

♦ AKQ

♣ Q876

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 335

♠ AT864

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ5

HCP: 16+1

♣ K76

Board: 336

♠ J873

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 3

HCP: 14

♣ AK63

Board: 337

♠ AQ743

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q832

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K

HCP: 11+1

♣ 963

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT864

♥ A2

♦ AJ5

♣ K76

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQ94

♦ T873

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ J873

♥ AQ97

♦ 3

♣ AK63

South:

♠ K62

♥ JT3

♦ AKQJ

♣ QJ7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♦ ⁴	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 337

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ743

♥ Q832

♦ K

♣ 963

South:

♠ J9

♥ AK65

♦ A6

♣ AQJ82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 335

♠ KQJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T873

HCP: 15

♣ A9

Board: 336

♠ K62

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ

HCP: 17

♣ QJ7

Board: 337

♠ J9

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A6

HCP: 19+1

♣ AQJ82

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AT864

♥ A2

♦ AJ5

♣ K76

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQ94

♦ T873

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ J873

♥ AQ97

♦ 3

♣ AK63

South:

♠ K62

♥ JT3

♦ AKQJ

♣ QJ7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

Board: 337

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ743

♥ Q832

♦ K

♣ 963

South:

♠ J9

♥ AK65

♦ A6

♣ AQJ82

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 338	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 53	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ53	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ652	

Board: 339	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 973	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ962	

Board: 340	♠ AT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ753	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 654	

Board: 341	♠ Q7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ9854	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ 53

♦ AKJ53

♣ QJ652

South:

♠ AT832

♥ A98

♦ Q

♣ AK97

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ 3 ♠² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK7

♦ 973

♣ KQ962

South:

♠ K7

♥ J64

♦ AK852

♣ T73

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT

♥ 983

♦ AJ753

♣ 654

South:

♠ J95

♥ AK4

♦ K4

♣ AKQT3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 341

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 82

♦ KJ9854

♣ A43

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ764

♦ A7

♣ QJ72

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 338	♠ AT832	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A98	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK97	

Board: 339	♠ K7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK852	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T73	

Board: 340	♠ J95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKQT3	

Board: 341	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ QJ72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ 53

♦ AKJ53

♣ QJ652

South:

♠ AT832

♥ A98

♦ Q

♣ AK97

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ 3 ♠² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK7

♦ 973

♣ KQ962

South:

♠ K7

♥ J64

♦ AK852

♣ T73

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT

♥ 983

♦ AJ753

♣ 654

South:

♠ J95

♥ AK4

♦ K4

♣ AKQT3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 341

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 82

♦ KJ9854

♣ A43

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ764

♦ A7

♣ QJ72

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 342	♠ AKJ98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T95	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KT75	

Board: 343	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT543	

Board: 344	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT9	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q9864	

Board: 345	♠ JT9853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 932	
HCP: 8+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 6

♦ T95

♣ KT75

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQT97

♦ AKJ

♣ A43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ T3

♦ AK75

♣ AT543

South:

♠ 742

♥ AKJ96

♦ 86

♣ K72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ K942

♦ AT9

♣ Q9864

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ T65

♦ K843

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 345

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT9853

♥ AK92

♦ 932

♣ -

South:

♠ AK74

♥ J

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ932

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 342	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A43	

Board: 343	♠ 742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K72	

Board: 344	♠ AJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K843	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 345	♠ AK74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KQJ932	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 6

♦ T95

♣ KT75

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQT97

♦ AKJ

♣ A43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ T3

♦ AK75

♣ AT543

South:

♠ 742

♥ AKJ96

♦ 86

♣ K72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ K942

♦ AT9

♣ Q9864

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ T65

♦ K843

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 345

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT9853

♥ AK92

♦ 932

♣ -

South:

♠ AK74

♥ J

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ932

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 346	♠ T86542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 347	♠ KQJT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK82	

Board: 348	♠ KQJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT984	

Board: 349	♠ KJT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K54	
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T86542

♥ 62

♦ 7

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ Q3

♦ AT65

♣ 96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT5

♥ 2

♦ AT6

♣ AK82

South:

♠ A76

♥ KJ5

♦ 954

♣ Q964

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 63

♦ QJ8

♣ AT984

South:

♠ 983

♥ AK9

♦ A52

♣ KQ73

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 349

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ Q862

♦ K54

♣ AK5

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AKT

♦ Q862

♣ 986

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 346	♠ AKQJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT65	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 96	

Board: 347	♠ A76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 954	
HCP: 10	♣ Q964	

Board: 348	♠ 983	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A52	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ73	

Board: 349	♠ Q94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q862	
HCP: 11	♣ 986	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T86542

♥ 62

♦ 7

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ Q3

♦ AT65

♣ 96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT5

♥ 2

♦ AT6

♣ AK82

South:

♠ A76

♥ KJ5

♦ 954

♣ Q964

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 63

♦ QJ8

♣ AT984

South:

♠ 983

♥ AK9

♦ A52

♣ KQ73

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 349

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ Q862

♦ K54

♣ AK5

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AKT

♦ Q862

♣ 986

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 350	♠ AT8764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 9+2	♣ K87	

Board: 351	♠ AKT5432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 19+3	♣ A	

Board: 352	♠ KQ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J3	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT8764

♥ T9

♦ Q7

♣ K87

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A742

♦ AT52

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT5432

♥ KJ63

♦ A

♣ A

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ9

♦ KQ943

♣ 8762

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 8653

♦ J3

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ AT5

♥ K

♦ AKT982

♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 350

♠ KQJ

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT52

HCP: 16

♣ Q5

Board: 351

♠ 9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ943

HCP: 11+1

♣ 8762

Board: 352

♠ AT5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT982

HCP: 17+2

♣ KT9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT8764

♥ T9

♦ Q7

♣ K87

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A742

♦ AT52

♣ Q5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT5432

♥ KJ63

♦ A

♣ A

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ9

♦ KQ943

♣ 8762

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 8653

♦ J3

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ AT5

♥ K

♦ AKT982

♣ KT9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 353

♠ AQJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q972

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K98732

HCP: 12+2

♣ -

Board: 354

♠ K643

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT9543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J7

HCP: 8+2

♣ 5

Board: 355

♠ AKQ754

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K9

HCP: 21+2

♣ K9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q972

♦ K98732

♣ -

South:

♠ 8752

♥ AK86

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K643

♥ AT9543

♦ J7

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ952

♥ Q

♦ K53

♣ AJ93

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ754

♥ KQJ

♦ K9

♣ K9

South:

♠ T86

♥ 652

♦ A87

♣ AQJ5

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 353	♠ 8752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 354	♠ AQ952	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K53	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ93	

Board: 355	♠ T86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A87	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q972

♦ K98732

♣ -

South:

♠ 8752

♥ AK86

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K643

♥ AT9543

♦ J7

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ952

♥ Q

♦ K53

♣ AJ93

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ754

♥ KQJ

♦ K9

♣ K9

South:

♠ T86

♥ 652

♦ A87

♣ AQJ5

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 356

♠ QT65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9762

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT6

HCP: 9

♣ K6

Board: 357

♠ 874

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT2

HCP: 8

♣ K65

Board: 358

♠ K73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A932

West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J542

HCP: 8

♣ 97

Board: 359

♠ KQ6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ2

HCP: 16

♣ AJ42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT65

♥ 9762

♦ AT6

♣ K6

South:

♠ A942

♥ A

♦ Q983

♣ AQJ8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 357

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 874

♥ J983

♦ AT2

♣ K65

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 5

♦ Q75

♣ AQJT9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K73

♥ A932

♦ J542

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q98

♥ K74

♦ AT8

♣ AKJ4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

X 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ Q87

♦ KJ2

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ 54

♥ AJ6

♦ Q743

♣ K753

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 356	♠ A942	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q983	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 357	♠ AKQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q75	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJT9	

Board: 358	♠ Q98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K74	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT8	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 359	♠ 54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	
HCP: 10	♣ K753	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT65

♥ 9762

♦ AT6

♣ K6

South:

♠ A942

♥ A

♦ Q983

♣ AQJ8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 357

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 874

♥ J983

♦ AT2

♣ K65

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 5

♦ Q75

♣ AQJT9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3 NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K73

♥ A932

♦ J542

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q98

♥ K74

♦ AT8

♣ AKJ4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

X 2 NT Pass 3 NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ Q87

♦ KJ2

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ 54

♥ AJ6

♦ Q743

♣ K753

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 NT Pass 3 NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 360

♠ A5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q42

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J4

HCP: 16+2

♣ AKQ965

Board: 361

♠ KJ974

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J8

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ32

Board: 362

♠ 6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T87

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A7654

HCP: 8+1

♣ A982

Board: 363

♠ 542

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT7653

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 42

HCP: 8+2

♣ A5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q42

♦ J4

♣ AKQ965

South:

♠ KQJ64

♥ K763

♦ K6

♣ 32

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 361

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ K9

♦ J8

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ72

♦ A9542

♣ J4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ T87

♦ A7654

♣ A982

South:

♠ KQJT5

♥ A652

♦ Q9

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 2 ♠² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 363

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 542

♥ AT7653

♦ 42

♣ A5

South:

♠ AQT98

♥ KQ9

♦ Q5

♣ KQ7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

3 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 360	♠ KQJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K763	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 32	

Board: 361	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9542	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J4	

Board: 362	♠ KQJT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A652	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ	

Board: 363	♠ AQT98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q42

♦ J4

♣ AKQ965

South:

♠ KQJ64

♥ K763

♦ K6

♣ 32

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 361

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ K9

♦ J8

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ72

♦ A9542

♣ J4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ T87

♦ A7654

♣ A982

South:

♠ KQJT5

♥ A652

♦ Q9

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 2 ♠² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 363

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 542

♥ AT7653

♦ 42

♣ A5

South:

♠ AQT98

♥ KQ9

♦ Q5

♣ KQ7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

3 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 364	♠ A43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T84	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 95	

Board: 365	♠ 532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK863	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 366	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AKQ8642	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A43

♥ KJ765

♦ T84

♣ 95

South:

♠ J76

♥ A2

♦ QJ7

♣ AKQ63

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 2NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 532

♥ K74

♦ AK863

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ A2

♦ T9

♣ JT984

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 366

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ AT7

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ8642

South:

♠ K8642

♥ K94

♦ A742

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 364	♠ J76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQ63	

Board: 365	♠ KJ96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T9	
HCP: 9+1	♣ JT984	

Board: 366	♠ K8642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A742	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A43

♥ KJ765

♦ T84

♣ 95

South:

♠ J76

♥ A2

♦ QJ7

♣ AKQ63

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 2NT All Pass

Pass 3NT

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 532

♥ K74

♦ AK863

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ A2

♦ T9

♣ JT984

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 366

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ AT7

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ8642

South:

♠ K8642

♥ K94

♦ A742

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 367	♠ AQJ92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ86	

Board: 368	♠ A9432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT4	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 94	
HCP: 10+1	♣ K93	

Board: 369	♠ 76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q32	

Board: 370	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ92

♥ T4

♦ AJ

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ KT74

♥ A3

♦ 9

♣ Q97542

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9432

♥ KT4

♦ 94

♣ K93

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AQJ86

♦ KQJ

♣ J87

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
2♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 369

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ AKQJ73

♦ 75

♣ Q32

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 6

♦ Q932

♣ AKJT7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 370

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQT54

♦ QJ3

♣ T52

South:

♠ QT42

♥ K7

♦ KT7

♣ KQ93

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 367

♠ KT74

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 9

HCP: 9+2

♣ Q97542

Board: 368

♠ Q8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ86

West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ

HCP: 16+1

♣ J87

Board: 369

♠ AKQ

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q932

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKJT7

Board: 370

♠ QT42

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT7

HCP: 13

♣ KQ93

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ92

♥ T4

♦ AJ

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ KT74

♥ A3

♦ 9

♣ Q97542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9432

♥ KT4

♦ 94

♣ K93

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AQJ86

♦ KQJ

♣ J87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♦	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 369

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ AKQJ73

♦ 75

♣ Q32

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 6

♦ Q932

♣ AKJT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 370

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQT54

♦ QJ3

♣ T52

South:

♠ QT42

♥ K7

♦ KT7

♣ KQ93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 371

♠ KQJ75

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K

HCP: 20+1

♣ A76

Board: 372

♠ J

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ853

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK54

HCP: 18+1

♣ A43

Board: 373

♠ AK843

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 96

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 63

HCP: 10+1

♣ K653

Board: 374

♠ AK65

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 9

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJ987

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AK72

♦ K

♣ A76

South:

♠ A982

♥ T96

♦ A53

♣ T92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 372

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ853

♦ AK54

♣ A43

South:

♠ A92

♥ 2

♦ Q932

♣ KJT95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♠	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 373

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK843

♥ 96

♦ 63

♣ K653

South:

♠ J65

♥ AQJ54

♦ AK

♣ A92

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♦	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 374

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK65

♥ A54

♦ 9

♣ AJ987

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ QT98632

♦ A

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 371	♠ A982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A53	
HCP: 8	♣ T92	
<hr/>		
Board: 372	♠ A92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q932	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KJT95	
<hr/>		
Board: 373	♠ J65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ54	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A92	
<hr/>		
Board: 374	♠ QJ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT98632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 12+3	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AK72

♦ K

♣ A76

South:

♠ A982

♥ T96

♦ A53

♣ T92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 372

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ853

♦ AK54

♣ A43

South:

♠ A92

♥ 2

♦ Q932

♣ KJT95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♠	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 373

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK843

♥ 96

♦ 63

♣ K653

South:

♠ J65

♥ AQJ54

♦ AK

♣ A92

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♦	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 374

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK65

♥ A54

♦ 9

♣ AJ987

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ QT98632

♦ A

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 375

♠ AQJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A973

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT74

HCP: 17

♣ Q2

Board: 376

♠ J93

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A73

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQ

Board: 377

♠ Q

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ97654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT

HCP: 16+3

♣ A4

Board: 378

♠ K

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 732

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT4

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQJT9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ A973

♦ AT74

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K952

♥ 642

♦ K962

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 376

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J93

♥ KQ643

♦ A73

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQ82

♥ 7

♦ Q4

♣ 98432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ97654

♦ AKT

♣ A4

South:

♠ A862

♥ K83

♦ Q6

♣ KJ98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 378

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ K

♥ 732

♦ AQT4

♣ AQJT9

South:

♠ A87632

♥ 9

♦ J98

♣ K52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 375 ♠ K952 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 642 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K962
 HCP: 9 ♣ K7

Board: 376 ♠ AKQ82 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q4
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 98432

Board: 377 ♠ A862 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K83 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q6
 HCP: 13 ♣ KJ98

Board: 378 ♠ A87632 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 9 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J98
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ K52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ A973

♦ AT74

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K952

♥ 642

♦ K962

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 376

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J93

♥ KQ643

♦ A73

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQ82

♥ 7

♦ Q4

♣ 98432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ97654

♦ AKT

♣ A4

South:

♠ A862

♥ K83

♦ Q6

♣ KJ98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 378

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ K

♥ 732

♦ AQT4

♣ AQJT9

South:

♠ A87632

♥ 9

♦ J98

♣ K52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 379

♠ A42

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ8652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q6

HCP: 11+2

♣ 63

Board: 380

♠ AT75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQT87

HCP: 12+1

♣ 42

Board: 381

♠ KT82

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A5

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 7

HCP: 9+2

♣ QT9642

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A42

♥ KQ8652

♦ Q6

♣ 63

South:

♠ JT

♥ A9

♦ AT53

♣ AQJ54

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT75

♥ K7

♦ KQT87

♣ 42

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ QT43

♦ A4

♣ AK6

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 381

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT82

♥ A5

♦ 7

♣ QT9642

South:

♠ AQJ654

♥ QJT3

♦ A5

♣ A

W N E S

1♦ 1♠ Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 2♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♣³

Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 379

♠ JT

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT53

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQJ54

Board: 380

♠ KJ64

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A4

HCP: 17

♣ AK6

Board: 381

♠ AQJ654

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT3

West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A5

HCP: 18+2

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A42

♥ KQ8652

♦ Q6

♣ 63

South:

♠ JT

♥ A9

♦ AT53

♣ AQJ54

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT75

♥ K7

♦ KQT87

♣ 42

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ QT43

♦ A4

♣ AK6

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 381

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT82

♥ A5

♦ 7

♣ QT9642

South:

♠ AQJ654

♥ QJT3

♦ A5

♣ A

W N E S

1♦ 1♠ Pass 2♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 382

♠ T4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 984

HCP: 11

♣ KJ82

Board: 383

♠ T72

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ6

HCP: 16

♣ AT4

Board: 384

♠ A74

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ6

HCP: 16+1

♣ J2

Board: 385

♠ AQJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 875

West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K76

HCP: 19

♣ AKQ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T4

♥ AK83

♦ 984

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 52

♦ AQ7

♣ A963

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T72

♥ AQJ2

♦ KQ6

♣ AT4

South:

♠ A654

♥ 963

♦ A732

♣ 65

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 384

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A74

♥ AQ873

♦ KQ6

♣ J2

South:

♠ QT653

♥ -

♦ AJ732

♣ AK3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 875

♦ K76

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ 92

♥ KJ4

♦ AJ53

♣ T952

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

3 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 382	♠ AQJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 17	♣ A963	

Board: 383	♠ A654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A732	
HCP: 8	♣ 65	

Board: 384	♠ QT653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ732	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK3	

Board: 385	♠ 92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ4	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	
HCP: 9	♣ T952	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T4

♥ AK83

♦ 984

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 52

♦ AQ7

♣ A963

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T72

♥ AQJ2

♦ KQ6

♣ AT4

South:

♠ A654

♥ 963

♦ A732

♣ 65

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 384

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A74

♥ AQ873

♦ KQ6

♣ J2

South:

♠ QT653

♥ -

♦ AJ732

♣ AK3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 875

♦ K76

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ 92

♥ KJ4

♦ AJ53

♣ T952

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

3 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 386

♠ T8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q872

HCP: 11

♣ AQ9

Board: 387

♠ A82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A7

HCP: 18

♣ J973

Board: 388

♠ KJ8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ9

HCP: 17

♣ KJ87

Board: 389

♠ 873

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ5

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K763

HCP: 9

♣ J65

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T8

♥ K742

♦ Q872

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ T

♦ AK3

♣ T64

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A82

♥ AKQ6

♦ A7

♣ J973

South:

♠ 765

♥ JT5

♦ K9

♣ AQ642

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 388

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ 87

♦ AKQ9

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ A94

♥ AK96

♦ T7

♣ A642

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 389

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 873

♥ AJ5

♦ K763

♣ J65

South:

♠ AK54

♥ K7

♦ Q842

♣ AQT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

2 ♥ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 386 ♠ AKQJ52 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ T The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK3
HCP: 17+2 ♣ T64

Board: 387 ♠ 765 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ JT5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ K9
HCP: 10+1 ♣ AQ642

Board: 388 ♠ A94 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AK96 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ T7
HCP: 15 ♣ A642

Board: 389 ♠ AK54 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ K7 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ Q842
HCP: 18 ♣ AQT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T8

♥ K742

♦ Q872

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ T

♦ AK3

♣ T64

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A82

♥ AKQ6

♦ A7

♣ J973

South:

♠ 765

♥ JT5

♦ K9

♣ AQ642

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 388

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ 87

♦ AKQ9

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ A94

♥ AK96

♦ T7

♣ A642

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 389

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 873

♥ AJ5

♦ K763

♣ J65

South:

♠ AK54

♥ K7

♦ Q842

♣ AQT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 390

♠ KQ96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT3

HCP: 16

♣ Q

Board: 391

♠ J765

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A762

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A32

HCP: 9

♣ T4

Board: 392

♠ A2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T9832

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 96

HCP: 11+1

♣ AK97

Board: 393

♠ AQT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q

HCP: 21+1

♣ AQ976

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ KJT9

♦ KQT3

♣ Q

South:

♠ AT32

♥ A

♦ A82

♣ AK962

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 391

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J765

♥ A762

♦ A32

♣ T4

South:

♠ KT

♥ QJT43

♦ QJ74

♣ AK

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A2

♥ T9832

♦ 96

♣ AK97

South:

♠ KT

♥ K7

♦ AKQJT3

♣ JT5

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² 2♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ AQJ4

♦ Q

♣ AQ976

South:

♠ 4

♥ 9876

♦ AJT2

♣ KJ84

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♠⁴

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 390	♠ AT32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A82	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK962	

Board: 391	♠ KT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK	

Board: 392	♠ KT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJT3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ JT5	

Board: 393	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT2	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ KJT9

♦ KQT3

♣ Q

South:

♠ AT32

♥ A

♦ A82

♣ AK962

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 391

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J765

♥ A762

♦ A32

♣ T4

South:

♠ KT

♥ QJT43

♦ QJ74

♣ AK

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A2

♥ T9832

♦ 96

♣ AK97

South:

♠ KT

♥ K7

♦ AKQJT3

♣ JT5

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² 2♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ AQJ4

♦ Q

♣ AQ976

South:

♠ 4

♥ 9876

♦ AJT2

♣ KJ84

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♠⁴

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 394

♠ KT53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT54

HCP: 11+1

♣ -

Board: 395

♠ A4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK9652

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 82

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 17+2

♣ AQ9

Board: 396

♠ J6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT2

HCP: 16+2

♣ 8

Board: 397

♠ KJ53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT9

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK97

East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 12

♣ 95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT53

♥ K985

♦ KQT54

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ Q6

♦ A8

♣ AKJ2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK9652

♦ 82

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KJ632

♥ 4

♦ AT

♣ JT854

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 1 ♠

2 ♦ 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 396

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKQT86

♦ AQT2

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ9432

♥ 7

♦ K76

♣ AT9

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 397

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ JT9

♦ AK97

♣ 95

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ A

♦ JT8

♣ AJT872

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X 2 ♥ 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 394	♠ AQ942	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKJ2	
<hr/>		
Board: 395	♠ KJ632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ JT854	
<hr/>		
Board: 396	♠ AQ9432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K76	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AT9	
<hr/>		
Board: 397	♠ AQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT8	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJT872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT53

♥ K985

♦ KQT54

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ Q6

♦ A8

♣ AKJ2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK9652

♦ 82

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KJ632

♥ 4

♦ AT

♣ JT854

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 1 ♠

2 ♦ 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 396

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKQT86

♦ AQT2

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ9432

♥ 7

♦ K76

♣ AT9

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 397

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ JT9

♦ AK97

♣ 95

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ A

♦ JT8

♣ AJT872

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X 2 ♥ 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 398	♠ QJ97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17	♣ AK32	

Board: 399	♠ AJT9742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 9+3	♣ K	

Board: 400	♠ KJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T987	
HCP: 10	♣ KT62	

Board: 401	♠ J9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A854	
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ Q53

♦ AJ

♣ AK32

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AJ98

♦ T832

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 399

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT9742

♥ J982

♦ T

♣ K

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK

♦ K32

♣ AJT973

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ K5

♦ T987

♣ KT62

South:

♠ AQT865

♥ AQ6

♦ 6

♣ A53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♦	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 401

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J9

♥ KQT4

♦ A854

♣ J98

South:

♠ AQ862

♥ 93

♦ K7

♣ AK52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 398	♠ AKT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T832	
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Board: 399	♠ K8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K32	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AJT973	

Board: 400	♠ AQT865	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ6	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A53	

Board: 401	♠ AQ862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ Q53

♦ AJ

♣ AK32

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AJ98

♦ T832

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 399

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT9742

♥ J982

♦ T

♣ K

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK

♦ K32

♣ AJT973

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ K5

♦ T987

♣ KT62

South:

♠ AQT865

♥ AQ6

♦ 6

♣ A53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♦	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 401

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J9

♥ KQT4

♦ A854

♣ J98

South:

♠ AQ862

♥ 93

♦ K7

♣ AK52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 402

♠ KT32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK86

HCP: 13

♣ Q

Board: 403

♠ K984

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q832

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 72

HCP: 10

♣ AJ6

Board: 404

♠ AJ9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J2

HCP: 16+1

♣ KT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KT32

♥ J753

♦ AK86

♣ Q

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKQ9

♦ J52

♣ K954

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 403

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K984

♥ Q832

♦ 72

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A65

♥ AKJ64

♦ AQJ96

♣ -

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 0 out of 4

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 404

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AQJ54

♦ J2

♣ KT5

South:

♠ KT4

♥ K87

♦ KQ54

♣ 972

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 402	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J52	
HCP: 17	♣ K954	

Board: 403	♠ A65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ96	
HCP: 19+2	♣ -	

Board: 404	♠ KT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	
HCP: 11	♣ 972	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KT32

♥ J753

♦ AK86

♣ Q

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKQ9

♦ J52

♣ K954

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 403

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K984

♥ Q832

♦ 72

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A65

♥ AKJ64

♦ AQJ96

♣ -

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 0 out of 4

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 404

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AQJ54

♦ J2

♣ KT5

South:

♠ KT4

♥ K87

♦ KQ54

♣ 972

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 405

♠ Q

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK632

HCP: 17+1

♣ QJ83

Board: 406

♠ KJ875

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ7

HCP: 10+1

♣ T8

Board: 407

♠ J98743

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A5

HCP: 8+2

♣ K63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ6

♦ AK632

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ AJT2

♥ A4

♦ QT7

♣ AT72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	7 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ 752

♦ AQ7

♣ T8

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ KQ8

♦ K86

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 407

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J98743

♥ T9

♦ A5

♣ K63

South:

♠ KT62

♥ AQJ42

♦ KJ3

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 405	♠ AJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT7	
HCP: 15	♣ AT72	

Board: 406	♠ AQ92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K86	
HCP: 21	♣ AK2	

Board: 407	♠ KT62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ6

♦ AK632

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ AJT2

♥ A4

♦ QT7

♣ AT72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	7 ♦
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0
- King ask by 5NT
- K=1

Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ 752

♦ AQ7

♣ T8

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ KQ8

♦ K86

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- artificial

Board: 407

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J98743

♥ T9

♦ A5

♣ K63

South:

♠ KT62

♥ AQJ42

♦ KJ3

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- artificial

Board: 408

♠ AKT963

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T2

HCP: 8+2

♣ 74

Board: 409

♠ K98632

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A94

HCP: 16+2

♣ Q

Board: 410

♠ KQJ972

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A32

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 3

HCP: 12+2

♣ QT7

Board: 411

♠ -

RHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: West

♥ AT9432

You bid next.

Vul: None

♦ 5

East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 8+4

♣ KJ7652

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKT963

♥ JT7

♦ T2

♣ 74

South:

♠ 4

♥ A

♦ AQJ975

♣ AQ953

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K98632

♥ AK6

♦ A94

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q975

♦ 762

♣ KT65

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ972

♥ A32

♦ 3

♣ QT7

South:

♠ A85

♥ Q4

♦ KT5

♣ AK642

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

2 ♥ 3 ♥² Pass 3 ♠³

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 411

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+4

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2 ♥ X North

North:

♠ -

♥ AT9432

♦ 5

♣ KJ7652

South:

♠ AT863

♥ 85

♦ QT86

♣ Q4

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 408

♠ 4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ975

HCP: 17+3

♣ AQ953

Board: 409

♠ AJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 762

HCP: 10

♣ KT65

Board: 410

♠ A85

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q4

West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KT5

HCP: 16+1

♣ AK642

Board: 411

♠ AT863

LHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: West

♥ 85

Partner bids next.

Vul: None

♦ QT86

East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 8+1

♣ Q4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKT963

♥ JT7

♦ T2

♣ 74

South:

♠ 4

♥ A

♦ AQJ975

♣ AQ953

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K98632

♥ AK6

♦ A94

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q975

♦ 762

♣ KT65

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ972

♥ A32

♦ 3

♣ QT7

South:

♠ A85

♥ Q4

♦ KT5

♣ AK642

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

2 ♥ 3 ♥² Pass 3 ♠³

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 411

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+4

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2 ♥ X North

North:

♠ -

♥ AT9432

♦ 5

♣ KJ7652

South:

♠ AT863

♥ 85

♦ QT86

♣ Q4

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 412	♠ A982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K43	East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT4	
HCP: 9	♣ 874	

Board: 413	♠ Q95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT	
HCP: 16	♣ Q52	

Board: 414	♠ A9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A874	
HCP: 10	♣ 752	

Board: 415	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQT965	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A982

♥ K43

♦ QT4

♣ 874

South:

♠ K53

♥ 95

♦ AK32

♣ AQT9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ X 2 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q95

♥ KJ9

♦ AKJT

♣ Q52

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AT832

♦ 984

♣ T4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9

♥ QT76

♦ A874

♣ 752

South:

♠ KJ832

♥ K8

♦ KQJ

♣ AJ8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 415

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ K7

♦ QJ2

♣ KQT965

South:

♠ J62

♥ AT83

♦ A43

♣ A73

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 412	♠ K53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK32	
HCP: 16	♣ AQT9	

Board: 413	♠ AK6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 984	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T4	

Board: 414	♠ KJ832	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ8	

Board: 415	♠ J62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A43	
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A982

♥ K43

♦ QT4

♣ 874

South:

♠ K53

♥ 95

♦ AK32

♣ AQT9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	X	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q95

♥ KJ9

♦ AKJT

♣ Q52

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AT832

♦ 984

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9

♥ QT76

♦ A874

♣ 752

South:

♠ KJ832

♥ K8

♦ KQJ

♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 415

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ K7

♦ QJ2

♣ KQT965

South:

♠ J62

♥ AT83

♦ A43

♣ A73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 416

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT7

HCP: 21+1

♣ AQ983

Board: 417

♠ K9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT952

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQ65

Board: 418

♠ AK96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K63

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT

HCP: 17

♣ QJ42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ AK64

♦ AT7

♣ AQ983

South:

♠ KQT42

♥ Q

♦ KJ64

♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 417

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ 97

♦ AT952

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ A52

♥ QJ865

♦ KQ4

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 418

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK96

♥ K63

♦ AT

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ J2

♥ J92

♦ K84

♣ AK863

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 416	♠ KQT42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ64	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ2	

Board: 417	♠ A52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A2	

Board: 418	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J92	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K84	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK863	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ AK64

♦ AT7

♣ AQ983

South:

♠ KQT42

♥ Q

♦ KJ64

♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 417

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ 97

♦ AT952

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ A52

♥ QJ865

♦ KQ4

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 418

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK96

♥ K63

♦ AT

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ J2

♥ J92

♦ K84

♣ AK863

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 419	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K965	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	

Board: 420	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKJ93	

Board: 421	♠ Q52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK532	
HCP: 10+1	♣ T7	

Board: 422	♠ J543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A753	
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ73

♦ K965

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KJ762

♥ 962

♦ AT82

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 420

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ J9543

♦ AJ

♣ AKJ93

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AT762

♦ 32

♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 421

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q52

♥ J92

♦ AK532

♣ T7

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ AKQ73

♦ QJ4

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 422

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ J543

♥ AKT

♦ A753

♣ A7

South:

♠ AK

♥ 64

♦ QJ642

♣ KJ54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 419	♠ KJ762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT82	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 8	

Board: 420	♠ AQ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q82	

Board: 421	♠ AJ43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 20+1	♣ K	

Board: 422	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ642	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ73

♦ K965

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KJ762

♥ 962

♦ AT82

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 420

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ J9543

♦ AJ

♣ AKJ93

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AT762

♦ 32

♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 421

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q52

♥ J92

♦ AK532

♣ T7

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ AKQ73

♦ QJ4

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 422

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ J543

♥ AKT

♦ A753

♣ A7

South:

♠ AK

♥ 64

♦ QJ642

♣ KJ54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 423

♠ QJ5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ

HCP: 21

♣ A543

Board: 424

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ943

HCP: 11+2

♣ K64

Board: 425

♠ A3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQT95

HCP: 20+2

♣ K3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AK5

♦ AQJ

♣ A543

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ9

♦ K853

♣ KQJ92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 424

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ J985

♦ AQJ943

♣ K64

South:

♠ KT85

♥ AKQ7

♦ 76

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♠ Pass 7 ♠⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. 3 out of 4

5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A3

♥ A95

♦ AKQT95

♣ K3

South:

♠ 75

♥ K62

♦ 83

♣ AJ9874

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands**SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp**

Board: 423	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K853	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJ92	

Board: 424	♠ KT85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 76	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Board: 425	♠ 75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 83	
HCP: 8+2	♣ AJ9874	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AK5

♦ AQJ

♣ A543

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ9

♦ K853

♣ KQJ92

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 424

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ J985

♦ AQJ943

♣ K64

South:

♠ KT85

♥ AKQ7

♦ 76

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♠ Pass 7 ♠⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. 3 out of 4

5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A3

♥ A95

♦ AKQT95

♣ K3

South:

♠ 75

♥ K62

♦ 83

♣ AJ9874

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 426	♠ J6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	
HCP: 16+3	♣ 9	

Board: 427	♠ A986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT63	
HCP: 9	♣ J94	

Board: 428	♠ K843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT762	
HCP: 10+1	♣ K4	

Board: 429	♠ AQJ532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKJT862

♦ AK9

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKT9

♥ 953

♦ J86

♣ K52

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 427

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A986

♥ 82

♦ AT63

♣ J94

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQT

♦ K987

♣ KQT73

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 428

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K843

♥ J7

♦ KT762

♣ K4

South:

♠ A752

♥ AKQT6

♦ -

♣ A985

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ532

♥ AJ8

♦ A4

♣ AT

South:

♠ K97

♥ KQT9

♦ QJT3

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 426	♠ AKT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J86	
HCP: 11	♣ K52	

Board: 427	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K987	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQT73	

Board: 428	♠ A752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A985	

Board: 429	♠ K97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT3	
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKJT862

♦ AK9

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKT9

♥ 953

♦ J86

♣ K52

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 427

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A986

♥ 82

♦ AT63

♣ J94

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQT

♦ K987

♣ KQT73

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 428

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K843

♥ J7

♦ KT762

♣ K4

South:

♠ A752

♥ AKQT6

♦ -

♣ A985

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ532

♥ AJ8

♦ A4

♣ AT

South:

♠ K97

♥ KQT9

♦ QJT3

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 430

♠ KT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT9873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 43

HCP: 11+2

♣ A32

Board: 431

♠ AQ4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K8543

HCP: 12+1

♣ QJ9

Board: 432

♠ 82

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J65

HCP: 9+1

♣ KT543

Board: 433

♠ K

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K43

East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJ3

HCP: 20+1

♣ AT86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ AT9873

♦ 43

♣ A32

South:

♠ AQ873

♥ K4

♦ AKQT5

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 431

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ T6

♦ K8543

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ K9

♥ KQ732

♦ A

♣ A8654

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 432

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 82

♥ AJ5

♦ J65

♣ KT543

South:

♠ KJT

♥ T62

♦ AK72

♣ AJ8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 433

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ K

♥ K43

♦ AKQJ3

♣ AT86

South:

♠ JT6

♥ AQ

♦ T94

♣ KQJ53

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ X 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 430	♠ AQ873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT5	
HCP: 21+2	♣ K	

Board: 431	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A8654	

Board: 432	♠ KJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK72	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	

Board: 433	♠ JT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T94	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQJ53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ AT9873

♦ 43

♣ A32

South:

♠ AQ873

♥ K4

♦ AKQT5

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 431

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ T6

♦ K8543

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ K9

♥ KQ732

♦ A

♣ A8654

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 432

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 82

♥ AJ5

♦ J65

♣ KT543

South:

♠ KJT

♥ T62

♦ AK72

♣ AJ8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 433

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ K

♥ K43

♦ AKQJ3

♣ AT86

South:

♠ JT6

♥ AQ

♦ T94

♣ KQJ53

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ X 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 434	♠ AQ32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 86432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KT6	

Board: 435	♠ 93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ8765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K862	
HCP: 10+3	♣ -	

Board: 436	♠ KT53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AQT83	

Board: 437	♠ Q3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q94	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ 86432

♦ 9

♣ KT6

South:

♠ T9

♥ AK9

♦ AQJ83

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 435

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQJ8765

♦ K862

♣ -

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ 3

♦ AQ43

♣ J53

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 436

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT53

♥ Q8

♦ 42

♣ AQT83

South:

♠ A862

♥ A73

♦ KQ75

♣ K7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 437

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK6542

♦ Q94

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKT4

♥ QJ7

♦ A653

♣ KJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 434	♠ T9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ83	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AQ5	

Board: 435	♠ AKQ72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ43	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J53	

Board: 436	♠ A862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 437	♠ AKT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A653	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ 86432

♦ 9

♣ KT6

South:

♠ T9

♥ AK9

♦ AQJ83

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 435

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQJ8765

♦ K862

♣ -

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ 3

♦ AQ43

♣ J53

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 436

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT53

♥ Q8

♦ 42

♣ AQT83

South:

♠ A862

♥ A73

♦ KQ75

♣ K7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 437

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK6542

♦ Q94

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKT4

♥ QJ7

♦ A653

♣ KJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 438	♠ AKJT52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K5	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 82	

Board: 439	♠ KJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ JT864	

Board: 440	♠ AQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT94	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AKJT52

♥ J98

♦ K5

♣ 82

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQT4

♦ 7

♣ AKQJT65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AQ

♦ AQ4

♣ JT864

South:

♠ T9

♥ J8653

♦ J9

♣ AK93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 440

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AT95

♦ AQT94

♣ 9

South:

♠ K98765

♥ K62

♦ 5

♣ K83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 438	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AKQJT65	

Board: 439	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J8653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AK93	

Board: 440	♠ K98765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 9+2	♣ K83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AKJT52

♥ J98

♦ K5

♣ 82

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQT4

♦ 7

♣ AKQJT65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AQ

♦ AQ4

♣ JT864

South:

♠ T9

♥ J8653

♦ J9

♣ AK93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 440

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AT95

♦ AQT94

♣ 9

South:

♠ K98765

♥ K62

♦ 5

♣ K83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 441

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJT7

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT732

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJ5

Board: 442

♠ KQ972

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT864

HCP: 9+2

♣ 74

Board: 443

♠ Q2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK965

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A97

HCP: 17+1

♣ A92

Board: 444

♠ QJ7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A97

HCP: 17

♣ AK76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A

♥ QJT7

♦ AT732

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ K74

♥ 9

♦ KQJ94

♣ KT94

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♥ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQ972

♥ 6

♦ AT864

♣ 74

South:

♠ 865

♥ KJ8

♦ KQJ92

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 443

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AK965

♦ A97

♣ A92

South:

♠ AT

♥ JT873

♦ QT

♣ KJT5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 444

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K74

♦ A97

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AK98

♥ QJT83

♦ KQ82

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Exclusion, for !H
3. 2 out of 4

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 441 ♠ K74 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 9 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQJ94
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ KT94

Board: 442 ♠ 865 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQJ92
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AQ

Board: 443 ♠ AT Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ JT873 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ QT
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ KJT5

Board: 444 ♠ AK98 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJT83 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ82
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A

♥ QJT7

♦ AT732

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ K74

♥ 9

♦ KQJ94

♣ KT94

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♥ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQ972

♥ 6

♦ AT864

♣ 74

South:

♠ 865

♥ KJ8

♦ KQJ92

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 443

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AK965

♦ A97

♣ A92

South:

♠ AT

♥ JT873

♦ QT

♣ KJT5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 444

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K74

♦ A97

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AK98

♥ QJT83

♦ KQ82

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Exclusion, for !H
3. 2 out of 4

Board: 445	♠ AJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 23	♣ AKJT	

Board: 446	♠ 92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J843	
HCP: 8+1	♣ AK842	

Board: 447	♠ AQ98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQT92	

Board: 448	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK2	
HCP: 12	♣ Q543	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQT7

♦ A6

♣ AKJT

South:

♠ KT3

♥ K53

♦ KJ432

♣ 93

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 92

♥ 75

♦ J843

♣ AK842

South:

♠ Q764

♥ AK9

♦ AK5

♣ Q73

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ 3

♦ Q2

♣ AKQT92

South:

♠ JT63

♥ AK842

♦ K3

♣ 83

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 448

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ 7432

♦ AK2

♣ Q543

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AKJ865

♦ 4

♣ K96

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 445	♠ KT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ432	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 93	

Board: 446	♠ Q764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 18	♣ Q73	

Board: 447	♠ JT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 83	

Board: 448	♠ AJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQT7

♦ A6

♣ AKJT

South:

♠ KT3

♥ K53

♦ KJ432

♣ 93

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 92

♥ 75

♦ J843

♣ AK842

South:

♠ Q764

♥ AK9

♦ AK5

♣ Q73

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ 3

♦ Q2

♣ AKQT92

South:

♠ JT63

♥ AK842

♦ K3

♣ 83

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 448

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ 7432

♦ AK2

♣ Q543

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AKJ865

♦ 4

♣ K96

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 449

♠ 5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQT3

HCP: 16

♣ AT83

Board: 450

♠ 876

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 95

HCP: 8+1

♣ AJ982

Board: 451

♠ A2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ72

HCP: 18

♣ A92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ3

♦ AQT3

♣ AT83

South:

♠ KT43

♥ A8

♦ 754

♣ J542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 876

♥ K92

♦ 95

♣ AJ982

South:

♠ QT954

♥ AQ

♦ AQ6

♣ KT3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 451

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ92

♦ AJ72

♣ A92

South:

♠ KJT9653

♥ K75

♦ KT

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no !S queen
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 449	♠ KT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 754	
HCP: 8	♣ J542	

Board: 450	♠ QT954	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KT3	

Board: 451	♠ KJT9653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 11+3	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ3

♦ AQT3

♣ AT83

South:

♠ KT43

♥ A8

♦ 754

♣ J542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 876

♥ K92

♦ 95

♣ AJ982

South:

♠ QT954

♥ AQ

♦ AQ6

♣ KT3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 451

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ92

♦ AJ72

♣ A92

South:

♠ KJT9653

♥ K75

♦ KT

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no !S queen
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 452

♠ 953

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K982

HCP: 8

♣ J53

Board: 453

♠ A762

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ97

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ9

HCP: 17+1

♣ Q

Board: 454

♠ 9653

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K8754

East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 9+1

♣ A95

Board: 455

♠ AJ83

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT5

HCP: 20

♣ AKQJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 953

♥ A86

♦ K982

♣ J53

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQT5

♦ Q

♣ A8764

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 453

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ A762

♥ KQJ97

♦ AJ9

♣ Q

South:

♠ 3

♥ -

♦ Q643

♣ AKJ87643

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 454

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9653

♥ Q

♦ K8754

♣ A95

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ A

♦ QT93

♣ QT6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♥

2 ♥ X 4 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 455

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ K3

♦ QT5

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ 9

♥ AT654

♦ AKJ6

♣ 752

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 452	♠ AQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A8764	

Board: 453	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q643	
HCP: 10+4	♣ AKJ87643	

Board: 454	♠ AKQ42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT93	East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ QT6	

Board: 455	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 752	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 953

♥ A86

♦ K982

♣ J53

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQT5

♦ Q

♣ A8764

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 453

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ A762

♥ KQJ97

♦ AJ9

♣ Q

South:

♠ 3

♥ -

♦ Q643

♣ AKJ87643

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 1♥ 2♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 454

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 9653

♥ Q

♦ K8754

♣ A95

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ A

♦ QT93

♣ QT6

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

2♥ X 4♥ 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 455

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ K3

♦ QT5

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ 9

♥ AT654

♦ AKJ6

♣ 752

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 456	♠ KQ963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T42	

Board: 457	♠ AQT9542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 16+3	♣ A7	

Board: 458	♠ KQ865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT4	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ963

♥ AT63

♦ Q

♣ T42

South:

♠ J2

♥ QJ4

♦ AJ2

♣ AKQ83

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 457

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT9542

♥ J

♦ AJ8

♣ A7

South:

♠ K86

♥ AKT752

♦ Q

♣ QJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 458

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ KT543

♦ KT4

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q9

♦ Q986

♣ AKT8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	5 ♣	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 456	♠ J2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 457	♠ K86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 15+2	♣ QJ5	

Board: 458	♠ AJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q986	
HCP: 16	♣ AKT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ963

♥ AT63

♦ Q

♣ T42

South:

♠ J2

♥ QJ4

♦ AJ2

♣ AKQ83

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 457

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT9542

♥ J

♦ AJ8

♣ A7

South:

♠ K86

♥ AKT752

♦ Q

♣ QJ5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 458

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ KT543

♦ KT4

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q9

♦ Q986

♣ AKT8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 459	♠ AKQT64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ J	

Board: 460	♠ 9642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 10+1	♣ A9742	

Board: 461	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT96	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ53	

Board: 462	♠ 75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT64

♥ KQJ5

♦ Q8

♣ J

South:

♠ 872

♥ 3

♦ KJT32

♣ A953

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 460

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9642

♥ 92

♦ AQ

♣ A9742

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKQ4

♦ 9832

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q76

♦ AT96

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ KQ942

♥ KJ92

♦ K

♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 462

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ KQJ732

♦ A8

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AT2

♥ AT9

♦ T7532

♣ 32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 459	♠ 872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT32	
HCP: 8+1	♣ A953	

Board: 460	♠ KQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9832	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 461	♠ KQ942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ8	

Board: 462	♠ AT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T7532	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT64

♥ KQJ5

♦ Q8

♣ J

South:

♠ 872

♥ 3

♦ KJT32

♣ A953

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 460

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9642

♥ 92

♦ AQ

♣ A9742

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKQ4

♦ 9832

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q76

♦ AT96

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ KQ942

♥ KJ92

♦ K

♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 462

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ KQJ732

♦ A8

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AT2

♥ AT9

♦ T7532

♣ 32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 463

♠ KQ8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ5

HCP: 20

♣ Q94

Board: 464

♠ AK93

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ

HCP: 16

♣ K754

Board: 465

♠ QJ5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ94

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A87

HCP: 17+1

♣ J5

Board: 466

♠ Q5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ9

HCP: 16+2

♣ AK9865

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AKJT

♦ KQ5

♣ Q94

South:

♠ J654

♥ 74

♦ A9

♣ AKJT2

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

Board: 464

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK93

♥ 542

♦ AQ

♣ K754

South:

♠ 542

♥ KQT63

♦ J82

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 465

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQ94

♦ A87

♣ J5

South:

♠ 863

♥ J63

♦ K42

♣ A642

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 466

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A2

♦ QJ9

♣ AK9865

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 9

♦ AKT82

♣ JT72

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 463	♠ J654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKJT2	

Board: 464	♠ 542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J82	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AT	

Board: 465	♠ 863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J63	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K42	
HCP: 8	♣ A642	

Board: 466	♠ AKJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT82	
HCP: 16+1	♣ JT72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AKJT

♦ KQ5

♣ Q94

South:

♠ J654

♥ 74

♦ A9

♣ AKJT2

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

Board: 464

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK93

♥ 542

♦ AQ

♣ K754

South:

♠ 542

♥ KQT63

♦ J82

♣ AT

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 465

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQ94

♦ A87

♣ J5

South:

♠ 863

♥ J63

♦ K42

♣ A642

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

2♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 466

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A2

♦ QJ9

♣ AK9865

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 9

♦ AKT82

♣ JT72

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 467	♠ 42	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJ9852	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 86	
HCP: 8+3	♣ J8	

Board: 468	♠ K642	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 469	♠ QT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	
HCP: 12	♣ Q653	

Board: 470	♠ KQ73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ76532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 16+4	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ AQJ9852

♦ 86

♣ J8

South:

♠ K9653

♥ T4

♦ 742

♣ 542

W N E S

1♣¹ 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 468

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K642

♥ AQ94

♦ 52

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A53

♥ KJ2

♦ QJ8

♣ Q876

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 469

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT6

♥ J82

♦ AK5

♣ Q653

South:

♠ 843

♥ AKQ

♦ J63

♣ AKT2

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 470

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ AKJ76532

♦ K

♣ -

South:

♠ AT62

♥ T

♦ AQ8

♣ AQT87

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 467	♠ K9653	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T4	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 742	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 542	

Board: 468	♠ A53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 13	♣ Q876	

Board: 469	♠ 843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J63	
HCP: 17	♣ AKT2	

Board: 470	♠ AT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQT87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ AQJ9852

♦ 86

♣ J8

South:

♠ K9653

♥ T4

♦ 742

♣ 542

W N E S

1♣¹ 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 468

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K642

♥ AQ94

♦ 52

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A53

♥ KJ2

♦ QJ8

♣ Q876

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 469

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT6

♥ J82

♦ AK5

♣ Q653

South:

♠ 843

♥ AKQ

♦ J63

♣ AKT2

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 470

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ AKJ76532

♦ K

♣ -

South:

♠ AT62

♥ T

♦ AQ8

♣ AQT87

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 471	♠ A54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT8	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 987	
HCP: 9	♣ KT82	

Board: 472	♠ QJT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJT5	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Board: 473	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ2	

Board: 474	♠ 94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT3	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJ9654	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A54

♥ QT8

♦ 987

♣ KT82

South:

♠ KJT93

♥ 6

♦ AQJ3

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 472

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT4

♥ Q8

♦ AJT5

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K7532

♥ K97

♦ K43

♣ 85

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 473

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K4

♥ A8753

♦ KJ5

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ6

♦ A742

♣ 963

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 474

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQT3

♦ 8

♣ AJ9654

South:

♠ QJT7

♥ K

♦ AQJ972

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² 2 ♠ 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠³ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 471	♠ KJT93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ6	

Board: 472	♠ K7532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K97	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K43	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 85	

Board: 473	♠ A6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A742	
HCP: 14	♣ 963	

Board: 474	♠ QJT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ972	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A54

♥ QT8

♦ 987

♣ KT82

South:

♠ KJT93

♥ 6

♦ AQJ3

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 472

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT4

♥ Q8

♦ AJT5

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K7532

♥ K97

♦ K43

♣ 85

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 473

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K4

♥ A8753

♦ KJ5

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ6

♦ A742

♣ 963

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 474

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQT3

♦ 8

♣ AJ9654

South:

♠ QJT7

♥ K

♦ AQJ972

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² 2 ♠ 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠³ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 475

♠ AJ87

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJT74

HCP: 16+1

♣ QT

Board: 476

♠ T952

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A652

HCP: 8

♣ 52

Board: 477

♠ JT94

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A8653

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ JT6

HCP: 9+1

♣ K

Board: 478

♠ A83

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ2

HCP: 16

♣ 762

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ KQ

♦ KJT74

♣ QT

South:

♠ 5

♥ A52

♦ Q652

♣ AKJ94

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 476

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T952

♥ A72

♦ A652

♣ 52

South:

♠ A7

♥ QJT8

♦ QT

♣ AQJ93

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 477

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ JT94

♥ A8653

♦ JT6

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ KQJ4

♦ A

♣ AT65

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
2♦	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 478

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A83

♥ AQ93

♦ AQ2

♣ 762

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ K76

♦ J53

♣ KJ84

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 475	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q652	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 476	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ93	

Board: 477	♠ AQ65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ4	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 20	♣ AT65	

Board: 478	♠ KQ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J53	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ KQ

♦ KJT74

♣ QT

South:

♠ 5

♥ A52

♦ Q652

♣ AKJ94

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 476

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T952

♥ A72

♦ A652

♣ 52

South:

♠ A7

♥ QJT8

♦ QT

♣ AQJ93

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 477

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ JT94

♥ A8653

♦ JT6

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ KQJ4

♦ A

♣ AT65

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
2♦	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 478

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A83

♥ AQ93

♦ AQ2

♣ 762

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ K76

♦ J53

♣ KJ84

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 479	♠ AKJ65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 732	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 480	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT654	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK63	

Board: 481	♠ KJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J94	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK	

Board: 482	♠ K7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9754	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ K94

♦ 732

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q8

♥ JT83

♦ AKJ95

♣ 87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 480

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ A73

♦ AJT654

♣ AK63

South:

♠ A9765

♥ KT86

♦ Q3

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 481

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AJ863

♦ J94

♣ AK

South:

♠ A865

♥ 97

♦ KQT62

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 482

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K7

♥ KT

♦ K9754

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ QT6

♥ AQJ3

♦ J3

♣ AQT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 479	♠ Q8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ95	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 87	

Board: 480	♠ A9765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q3	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q5	

Board: 481	♠ A865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT62	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q2	

Board: 482	♠ QT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J3	
HCP: 16	♣ AQT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ K94

♦ 732

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q8

♥ JT83

♦ AKJ95

♣ 87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 480

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ A73

♦ AJT654

♣ AK63

South:

♠ A9765

♥ KT86

♦ Q3

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 481

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AJ863

♦ J94

♣ AK

South:

♠ A865

♥ 97

♦ KQT62

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 482

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K7

♥ KT

♦ K9754

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ QT6

♥ AQJ3

♦ J3

♣ AQT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 483	♠ -	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 96	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ64	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ AJT9653	

Board: 484	♠ 72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 963	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 87	

Board: 485	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK962	

Board: 486	♠ 974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT83	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♣X North

North:

♠ -

♥ 96

♦ KJ64

♣ AJT9653

South:

♠ JT943

♥ QT2

♦ 983

♣ Q4

W N E S

1♣¹ 3♣ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 484

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKJ943

♦ 963

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQJT84

♥ -

♦ AKJ2

♣ Q43

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 485

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ862

♦ K6

♣ AK962

South:

♠ T542

♥ AQ

♦ AQT3

♣ QJT

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 486

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 974

♥ K73

♦ AJT83

♣ 95

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ QJT5

♦ 64

♣ KJT

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 483	♠ JT943	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QT2	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 983	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q4	

Board: 484	♠ KQJT84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q43	

Board: 485	♠ T542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT3	
HCP: 15	♣ QJT	

Board: 486	♠ AKQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 64	
HCP: 16	♣ KJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♣X North

North:

♠ -

♥ 96

♦ KJ64

♣ AJT9653

South:

♠ JT943

♥ QT2

♦ 983

♣ Q4

W N E S

1♣¹ 3♣ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 484

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKJ943

♦ 963

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQJT84

♥ -

♦ AKJ2

♣ Q43

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 485

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ862

♦ K6

♣ AK962

South:

♠ T542

♥ AQ

♦ AQT3

♣ QJT

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 486

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 974

♥ K73

♦ AJT83

♣ 95

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ QJT5

♦ 64

♣ KJT

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 487

♠ AKT82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ984

HCP: 18+2

♣ Q

Board: 488

♠ A95

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J932

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T93

HCP: 8

♣ K54

Board: 489

♠ QJ92

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ3

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT72

HCP: 19+1

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT82

♥ AT

♦ AJ984

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q4

♥ K652

♦ K7

♣ K8765

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 488

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A95

♥ J932

♦ T93

♣ K54

South:

♠ 732

♥ AKT

♦ KQJ

♣ AJ87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 489

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ AQ3

♦ AKT72

♣ K

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJT

♦ 984

♣ AJ9876

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♠	2NT ²
--	------------------	-----	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 487

♠ Q4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K7

HCP: 11+1

♣ K8765

Board: 488

♠ 732

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ

HCP: 18

♣ AJ87

Board: 489

♠ 8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT

East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 984

HCP: 9+2

♣ AJ9876

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT82

♥ AT

♦ AJ984

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q4

♥ K652

♦ K7

♣ K8765

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 488

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A95

♥ J932

♦ T93

♣ K54

South:

♠ 732

♥ AKT

♦ KQJ

♣ AJ87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 489

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ AQ3

♦ AKT72

♣ K

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJT

♦ 984

♣ AJ9876

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♠	2NT ²
--	------------------	-----	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 490	♠ 75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A96	
HCP: 10+3	♣ KT87653	

Board: 491	♠ 87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 8+2	♣ AKT874	

Board: 492	♠ T65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ8743	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ K

♦ A96

♣ KT87653

South:

♠ AJT

♥ A9752

♦ QJ

♣ A94

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♠⁴ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

Board: 491

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ 742

♦ J4

♣ AKT874

South:

♠ J2

♥ AT8653

♦ AKQT

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 492

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ T65

♥ K2

♦ K3

♣ AQ8743

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ83

♦ A962

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♠⁴ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

Board: 490	♠ AJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9752	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A94	

Board: 491	♠ J2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT8653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q	

Board: 492	♠ Q7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ83	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A962	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ K

♦ A96

♣ KT87653

South:

♠ AJT

♥ A9752

♦ QJ

♣ A94

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♠⁴ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

Board: 491

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ 742

♦ J4

♣ AKT874

South:

♠ J2

♥ AT8653

♦ AKQT

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 492

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ T65

♥ K2

♦ K3

♣ AQ8743

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ83

♦ A962

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♠⁴ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

Board: 493	♠ AQT8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ642	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K4	

Board: 494	♠ AKQ93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T72	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A53	

Board: 495	♠ A85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT84	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 42	

Board: 496	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9753	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 493

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT8

♥ Q6

♦ AJ642

♣ K4

South:

♠ 76

♥ AJT43

♦ K95

♣ QT7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 494

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQ93

♥ AT

♦ T72

♣ A53

South:

♠ T

♥ KQ92

♦ AKJ54

♣ QT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♦ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 495

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A85

♥ 432

♦ KJT84

♣ 42

South:

♠ K62

♥ AKT6

♦ 7

♣ KQJT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 496

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ JT

♦ A9753

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ A72

♥ AK98

♦ T82

♣ KJ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 493	♠ 76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K95	
HCP: 10+1	♣ QT7	

Board: 494	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ54	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QT9	

Board: 495	♠ K62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJT6	

Board: 496	♠ A72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T82	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 493

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT8

♥ Q6

♦ AJ642

♣ K4

South:

♠ 76

♥ AJT43

♦ K95

♣ QT7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 494

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQ93

♥ AT

♦ T72

♣ A53

South:

♠ T

♥ KQ92

♦ AKJ54

♣ QT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♦ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 495

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A85

♥ 432

♦ KJT84

♣ 42

South:

♠ K62

♥ AKT6

♦ 7

♣ KQJT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 496

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ JT

♦ A9753

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ A72

♥ AK98

♦ T82

♣ KJ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 497

♠ A2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT74

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AJT82

HCP: 12+1

♣ 96

Board: 498

♠ J642

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT73

HCP: 11+1

♣ A4

Board: 499

♠ KJ4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K6

HCP: 12+1

♣ T87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A2

♥ KT74

♦ AJT82

♣ 96

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ A3

♦ KQ9754

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

3 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 498

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J642

♥ 85

♦ AQT73

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKQ953

♥ AKQ

♦ 62

♣ T8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 499

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KQT64

♦ K6

♣ T87

South:

♠ AQT962

♥ AJ9

♦ Q53

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 497	♠ KJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9754	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K2	

Board: 498	♠ AKQ953	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 62	
HCP: 18+2	♣ T8	

Board: 499	♠ AQT962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q53	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A2

♥ KT74

♦ AJT82

♣ 96

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ A3

♦ KQ9754

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

3 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 498

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J642

♥ 85

♦ AQT73

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKQ953

♥ AKQ

♦ 62

♣ T8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 499

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KQT64

♦ K6

♣ T87

South:

♠ AQT962

♥ AJ9

♦ Q53

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 500

♠ AKT3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A986

HCP: 12

♣ JT97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AKT3

♥ T

♦ A986

♣ JT97

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKQ876

♦ Q

♣ KQ63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ⁴	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 500

♠ 76

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q

HCP: 16+2

♣ KQ63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AKT3

♥ T

♦ A986

♣ JT97

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKQ876

♦ Q

♣ KQ63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ⁴	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1